

SPA PRODUCTS CATALOG



HYDROQUIP™

Premier providers of quality retrofit control systems and parts



HYDROQUIP™

THE **SMART** CHOICE™

Your Resource Solution For Replacement Spa Parts

HydroQuip is the nation's oldest manufacturer of Portable Spa Equipment which includes controls that integrate Balboa®, Gecko® and Pneumatic.

HydroQuip's goal is to stock and provide an extensive selection of quality spa parts to the North American and European OEM & Distribution networks.

As a manufacturer and master distributor, our aim is to be the top choice for replacement spa parts, offering a comprehensive range of products including spa controls, retro-fit kits, pumps, PCBs, spasides, jets, fittings, heater assemblies, heater elements, and more, encompassing the brands shown below, ensuring a wide selection of quality parts to meet all customer needs.

BALBOA
water group

GRUNDFOS

GECKO

HotSpring

Jacuzzi



ARTESIAN SPAS™

MARQUIS



DIMENSION ONE SPAS

LAING

Cal Spas



CalderaSpas™

SloanLED
Leaders in LED Technology

MAGIC
PLASTICS

Waterway

Aquatemp
PRODUCTS INC.

TECMARK
CORPORATION

TruHeat

Sundance Spas

THERM
PRODUCTS™

RMF
RELATED
METAL FABRICATION INC.

LX PUMP



About us:

HydroQuip ... the Smart Choice

HydroQuip has been providing innovative, dependable and high quality portable spa and hot tub retrofit controls to the industry for over 30 years. HydroQuip continues to offer the broadest selection of controls and replacement parts to fit every spa or hot tub. We continue to lead the industry in innovation and “down to earth” product features by designing products that address the real needs and desires of today’s spa and hot tub retail dealers and service technicians.

“Down to Earth” features such as this long list of industry firsts:

Electronic Controls

Choice of Balboa® or Gecko Series

Slide Heater Assembly

Position the heater to your requirements

Versi-Heat Remote Heaters

Remote heater for added convenience

Universal Retro-Fit System

Complete ready to install bundled Control Kits

Visual Diagnostic System*

Provides easy system diagnostics

System Mis-Wire Protection*

Protection from improper electrical installations

Universal Circuit Voltages

Flexible circuit designs

**Air Series Only*

In addition to our innovative spa and hot tub products, you will find our customer service team to be unmatched in their first hand product knowledge. Our customer service, sales and technical support teams are all industry veterans that understand not only the product but the application spa customers encounter on a daily basis. We take great pride in our reputation for superior quality and responsive customer service, all at a competitive price.

In the following pages you will find a selection of products and replacement parts which address your new and retro-fit needs and marketing requirements. Please contact us if you have any additional needs, questions or requirements.

BALBOA® WATER PRO SERIES BY HYDROQUIP

PAGE

Product Update / Cross Reference	2-3
BP7 Water Pro Series Fixed Heater	4
BP7 Water Pro Series SLIDE Heater	5
BP7 Water Pro Series Low Flow Heater	6
BP2000 Water Pro Series Fixed Heater	7
BP2000 Water Pro Series SLIDE Heater	8
BP2000 Water Pro Series Low Flow Heater	9
BP100 Water Pro Series Fixed Heater	10
BP100 Water Pro Series SLIDE Heater	11
BP100 Water Pro Series Low Flow Heater	12

BALBOA® OEM RETRO-KITS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

Discontinued Balboa Systems, VS & EL	14
BP7 Series Retrofit Kits	15
BP100 Series Retro Kits	16
VS & BP Series Control Boxes	17
Clim8zone Heat Pumps	18

GECKO® WATER PRO YE-5 Series

Discontinued Gecko CS6000Y Series	20
Gecko Water Pro Series Fixed Heater	21
Gecko Water Pro Series SLIDE Heater	22
Gecko Water Pro Series Low Flow Heater	23
CS4000Y Series	24
CS9700Y Series	25

AIR SERIES SYSTEMS

CS6000 SLIDE Series	27
CS4000 SLIDE Series	28
CS7000 Economy Series	29
CS500/800 Series	30

OUTDOOR SERIES SYSTEMS

PAGE

CS8800 Balboa BP Series by HydroQuip	32
ES8800 Balboa BP Series by HydroQuip	33
CS8900 Gecko Y Series by HydroQuip	34
ES8900 Gecko Y Series by HydroQuip	35
Heatmax Remote Heater Series	36

BLOWERS & PURE HEAT BATH HEATERS

Universal Silent Aire Blower Series	38
Pure Heat Bath Heaters - Tee Style	39
Pure Heat Bath Heaters - Inline Style	40

BAPTISMAL SERIES SYSTEMS

BES 6000 / 6000T Series Equipment Systems	42
BCS 6000 / 6000T Series Control Systems	43
BES 55 Series Equipment Systems	44
BCS 55 Series Control Systems	45
Baptismal Accessories	46
PBES6000 Series Portable Baptismal Systems	47
Immersion Heater Series	48

PARTS

Gecko Printed Circuit Boards & Eproms	50
Balboa Printed Circuit Boards	51-52
Gecko Spasides, Labels & Accessories	53-54
Balboa Spasides, Labels & Accessories	55-62
Air Series Spaside Controls	63
Switches - Air, Pressure, Flow	63-64
Relays & Contactors	65
Thermostats, High Limits & Timers	65
Sensors & Accessories	66-67
GFCI Cords/Plugs & Transformers	67
Fuses, Holders & Terminal Blocks	68
Ozones & Accessories	69

PARTS CONT'D

PAGE

Sloan LED Lighting	70
PVC Parts, Tailpieces, Unions, Fittings & Accessories	71-73
Pumps - Circulation Pumps & Parts	74
Pumps - Waterway, Baptismal, & Bath Pumps	75
Pumps - LX Pumps	76
Pumps - Balboa	77
Pumps - Wet Ends	78-82
Baptismal Replacement Parts	83-84
Cords & Receptacles	85
Light Kits & Misc Hardware	86

HEATERS AND ELEMENTS

Universal Rite-Fit Heater Guide	89
Universal Rite-Fit Heater Series	90
Universal Lo-Flo Vertical Heater Series & Accessories	91-92
Double Barrel Lo-Flo Heater Replacement for Watkins	93
Water Pro Smart Heater Plus & Accessories	94
Jacuzzi / Sundance Classic Heater Series	95
Lo-Flo Heater Replacements	96-97
Flo-Thru Heater Replacements	98-104
Balboa OEM Heater Replacements	104-105
Vertical Lo-Flo Heaters & Replacements	106-108
HQ Heater Replacements	109-113
HQ Utility Series Heater Replacements	113
Replacement Spa Heaters & Housings	114
Heater Element Replacements	115-116



Balboa® Water Pro Series By HydroQuip



HYDROQUIP™
THE **SMART** CHOICE™

Made in the USA



PRODUCT UPDATE

The Balboa 6000B Water Pro and SLIDE Series Systems have been discontinued due to manufacturing changes and is being replaced by the Water Pro BP100 & BP7 Series Systems. The replacement systems are listed below.

6000B Balboa SLIDE Series(Discontinued)



6000B Balboa Water Pro Series(Discontinued)



Water Pro BP100 & BP7 SLIDE Series



Water Pro BP100 & BP7 Series



Cross Reference Information

Water Pro Series

SLIDE Series

Old Model	Replaced by	Spaside*	Old Model	Replaced by	Spaside*
CS6100B-U-WP	50-BP1-200-55-K	TP200	CS6109B-US	50-BP1-200-5R-K	TP200
CS6200B-U-WP	50-BP1-200-55-K	TP200	CS6209B-US	50-BP1-200-5R-K	TP200
CS6220B-U-WP	50-BP7-200-55-K	TP200	CS6229B-US	50-BP7-200-7S-K	TP200
CS6100B-U-F-WP	50-BP7-500-55-K	TP500	CS6109B-US-F	50-BP7-500-7S-K	TP500
CS6200B-U-F-WP	50-BP7-500-55-K	TP500	CS6209B-US-F	50-BP7-500-7S-K	TP500
CS6220B-U-F-WP	50-BP7-500-55-K	TP500	CS6229B-US-F	50-BP7-500-7S-K	TP500
CS6230B-U-WP	50-BP7-600-55-K	TP600	CS6239B-US	50-BP7-600-7S-K	TP600
CS6330B-U-WP	50-BP7-600-55-K	TP600	CS6339B-US	50-BP7-600-7S-K	TP600
CS6220B-UZ-WP	50-BP7-600-55-K	TP600	CS6229B-USZ	50-BP7-600-7S-K	TP600
CS6230B-UZ-WP	50-BP7-600-55-K	TP600	CS6239B-USZ	50-BP7-600-7S-K	TP600
CS6330B-UZ-WP	50-BP7-600-55-K	TP600	CS6339B-USZ	50-BP7-600-7S-K	TP600

*Spaside Included with replacement retro-kit

PRODUCT UPDATE

The Water Pro BP5 Series Systems have been discontinued due to manufacturing changes and is being replaced by the Balboa BP7 Series Systems. The replacement systems are listed below, see page 3 for more details.

Water Pro BP5 SLIDE Series(Discontinued)



Balboa BP7 SLIDE Series



Water Pro BP5 Series(Discontinued)



Balboa BP7 Series



Cross Reference Information

Water Pro BP5 Series

Water Pro BP5 SLIDE Series

Old Model	Replaced by	Spaside*	Old Model	Replaced by	Spaside*
50-BP5-200-55-K	50-BP7-200-55-K	TP200	50-BP5-200-7S-K	50-BP7-200-7S-K	TP200
50-BP5-20E-55-K	50-BP7-200-55-K	TP200	50-BP5-20E-7S-K	50-BP7-200-7S-K	TP200
50-BP5-500-55-K	50-BP7-500-55-K	TP500	50-BP5-500-7S-K	50-BP7-500-7S-K	TP500
50-BP5-50E-55-K	50-BP7-500-55-K	TP500	50-BP5-50E-7S-K	50-BP7-500-7S-K	TP500
50-BP5-600-55-K	50-BP7-600-55-K	TP600	50-BP5-600-7S-K	50-BP7-600-7S-K	TP600
50-BP5-700-40-K	50-BP7-700-40-K	TP700	50-BP5-700-5S-K	50-BP7-700-5S-K	TP700
50-BP5-700-55-K	50-BP7-700-55-K	TP700	50-BP5-700-7S-K	50-BP7-700-7S-K	TP700
50-BP5-S2T-40-K	50-BP7-SS-40-K	ST2T	50-BP5-S2T-5S-K	50-BP7-SS-5S-K	ST2T
50-BP5-S2T-55-K	50-BP7-SS-55-K	ST2T	50-BP5-S2T-7S-K	50-BP7-SS-7S-K	ST2T

*Spaside Included with replacement retro-kit

BP7 Series - Fixed Heater



STANDARD FEATURES:

M8® Technology Equipped
4.0 & 5.5kW, 15" Heater Assembly
Wifi Compatible
Spaside Control & Adapter Plate Included
Light Assembly Kit, Harness, Bulb, Reflector
Pump Circuit Splitter
Voltage Jumper
All Circuits Convertible to 120V or 240VAC
Detailed Manual
Durable Compact Packaging



Model #	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Pump 3	Circ Pump*	Htr Wattage	Spaside
50-BP7-200-40-K	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP200 Series 5.3"L x 1.9"H
50-BP7-200-55-K	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-500-40-K	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP500 Series 6.32"L x 2.25"H
50-BP7-500-55-K	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-600-40-K	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP600 Series 7.1"L x 3.5"H
50-BP7-600-55-K	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-700-40-K	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP700 Series 10"L x 3.5"H
50-BP7-700-55-K	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-SS-40-K	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 SPA TOUCH 2 5.8"L x 4.2"H
50-BP7-SS-55-K	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-STM-55-K	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH mini 3.375"L x 2.44"H
50-BP7-STM-40-K	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP7-ST3-55-K	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 3 5.73"L x 4.03"H
50-BP7-ST3-40-K	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP7-S3P-55-K	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 3+ 7.72"L x 4.58"H
50-BP7-S3P-40-K	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP7-ST4-55-K	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 4 5.73"L x 4.03"H
50-BP7-ST4-40-K	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	

**P4 or Blower Option

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S) PUMP(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S) CIRC PUMP	MAXIMUM AMPS
BLOWER	12A	LIGHT	2A
OZONE	.5A	HEATER	2A
			16A/23A

*REQUIRED FLOW RATE:

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

25 GPM

15"W x 12"H x 6"D

15 LBS

INDIVIDUAL

FOB CORONA, CA 92878

BP7 Series - SLIDE Heater

STANDARD FEATURES:

M8® Technology Equipped
 4.0 & 5.5kW, Titanium, 15" SLIDE Heater Assembly
 Wifi Compatible
 Spaside Control & Adapter Plate Included
 Light Assembly Kit, Harness, Bulb, Reflector
 Pump Circuit Splitter
 Voltage Jumper
 All Circuits Convertible to 120V or 240VAC
 Detailed Manual
 Durable Compact Packaging



Model #	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Pump 3	Circ Pump*	Htr Wattage	Spaside
50-BP7-200-40-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP200 Series 5.3"L x 1.9"H
50-BP7-200-55-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-500-40-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP500 Series 6.32"L x 2.25"H
50-BP7-500-55-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-600-40-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP600 Series 7.1"L x 3.5"H
50-BP7-600-55-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-700-40-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP700 Series 10"L x 3.5"H
50-BP7-700-55-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-SS-40-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 ST2 Square 5.8"L x 4.2"H
50-BP7-SS-55-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-STM-55-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH mini 3.375"L x 2.44"H
50-BP7-STM-40-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP7-ST3-55-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 ST3 5.73"L x 4.03"H
50-BP7-ST3-40-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP7-S4P-55-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 4+ 7.3"L x 4.6"H
50-BP7-S4P-40-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP7-ST4-55-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 4 5.73"L x 4.03"H
50-BP7-ST4-40-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	

**P4 or Blower Option

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	12A	CIRC PUMP	2A
BLOWER	4A	LIGHT	2A
OZONE	.5A	HEATER	16A/23A

*REQUIRED FLOW RATE:

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

25 GPM

15"W x 12"H x 6"D

18 LBS

INDIVIDUAL

FOB CORONA, CA 92878

BP7 Series - Low Flow Heater

STANDARD FEATURES:

M8® Technology Equipped
4.0 & 5.5kW, 15" Low Flow Heater Assembly
Wifi Compatible
Spaside Control & Adapter Plate Included
Light Assembly Kit, Harness, Bulb, Reflector
Pump Circuit Splitter
Voltage Jumper
All Circuits Convertible to 120V or 240VAC
Detailed Manual
Durable Compact Packaging



Model #	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Pump 3	Circ Pump*	Htr Wattage	Spaside
50-BP7-200-40-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP200 Series 5.3"L x 1.9"H
50-BP7-200-55-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-500-40-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP500 Series 6.32"L x 2.25"H
50-BP7-500-55-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-600-40-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP600 Series 7.1"L x 3.5"H
50-BP7-600-55-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-700-40-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP700 Series 10"L x 3.5"H
50-BP7-700-55-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-SS-40-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 ST2 Square 5.8"L x 4.2"H
50-BP7-SS-55-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP7-STM-55-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH mini 3.375"L x 2.44"H
50-BP7-STM-40-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP7-ST3-55-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 ST3 5.73"L x 4.03"H
50-BP7-ST3-40-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP7-S4P-55-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 4+ 7.3"L x 4.6"H
50-BP7-S4P-40-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP7-ST4-55-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 4 5.73"L x 4.03"H
50-BP7-ST4-40-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	

**P4 or Blower Option

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	12A	CIRC PUMP	2A
BLOWER	4A	LIGHT	2A
OZONE	.5A	HEATER	16A/23A

REQUIRED FLOW RATE:

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

VERTICAL HEATER:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

10 GPM

13.25"W x 12"H x 6"D

12.25"H x 4.5"W x 4.5"D

19 LBS

INDIVIDUAL
FOB CORONA, CA 92878

BP2000 Series Fixed Heater

STANDARD FEATURES:

M8® Technology Equipped
4.0 & 5.5kW, 15" Heater Assembly
Wifi Compatible
Spaside Control & Adapter Plate Included
Light Assembly Kit, Harness, Bulb, Reflector
Pump Circuit Splitter
Voltage Jumper
All Circuits Convertible to 120V or 240VAC
Detailed Manual
Durable Compact Packaging



Model #	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Pump 3	Circ Pump*	Htr Wattage	Spaside
50-BP2-200-40	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD or 1 SPD		N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP200 Series 5.3"L x 1.9"H
50-BP2-200-55	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD or 1 SPD		N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-500-40	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD or 1 SPD		N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP500 Series 6.32"L x 2.25"H
50-BP2-500-55	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD or 1 SPD		N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-600-40	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD or 1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP600 Series 7.1"L x 3.5"H
50-BP2-600-55	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD or 1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-700-40	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP700 Series 10"L x 3.5"H
50-BP2-700-55	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-SS-40	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 ST2 Square 5.8"L x 4.2"H
50-BP2-SS-55	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-STM-55	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH mini 3.375"L x 2.44"H
50-BP2-STM-40	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP2-ST3-55	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 ST3 5.73"L x 4.03"H
50-BP2-ST3-40	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP2-S4P-55	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 4+ 7.3"L x 4.6"H
50-BP2-S4P-40	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP2-ST4-55	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 4 5.73"L x 4.03"H
50-BP2-ST4-40	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	

**P4 or Blower Option

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	12A	CIRC PUMP	2A
BLOWER	4A	LIGHT	2A
OZONE	.5A	HEATER	16A/23A

*REQUIRED FLOW RATE:

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

25 GPM

17"W x 12"H x 6"D

15 LBS

INDIVIDUAL

FOB CORONA, CA 92878

BP2000 Series SLIDE Heater

STANDARD FEATURES:

M8® Technology Equipped
4.0 & 5.5kW, Titanium, 15" SLIDE Heater Assembly
Wifi Compatible
Spaside Control & Adapter Plate Included
Light Assembly Kit, Harness, Bulb, Reflector
Pump Circuit Splitter
Voltage Jumper
All Circuits Convertible to 120V or 240VAC
Detailed Manual
Durable Compact Packaging



Model #	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Pump 3	Circ Pump*	Htr Wattage	Spaside
50-BP2-200-40-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP200 Series 5.3"L x 1.9"H
50-BP2-200-55-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-500-40-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP500 Series 6.32"L x 2.25"H
50-BP2-500-55-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-600-40-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP600 Series 7.1"L x 3.5"H
50-BP2-600-55-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-700-40-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP700 Series 10"L x 3.5"H
50-BP2-700-55-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-SS-40-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 ST2 Square 5.8"L x 4.2"H
50-BP2-SS-55-S	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-STM-55-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH mini 3.375"L x 2.44"H
50-BP2-STM-40-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP2-ST3-55-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 ST3 5.73"L x 4.03"H
50-BP2-ST3-40-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP2-S4P-55-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 4+ 7.3"L x 4.6"H
50-BP2-S4P-40-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP2-ST4-55-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 4 5.73"L x 4.03"H
50-BP2-ST4-40-S	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	

**P4 or Blower Option

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	12A	CIRC PUMP	2A
BLOWER	4A	LIGHT	2A
OZONE	.5A	HEATER	16A/23A

*REQUIRED FLOW RATE:

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

25 GPM

15"W x 12"H x 6"D

15 LBS

INDIVIDUAL

FOB CORONA, CA 92878

BP2000 Series Low Flow Heater

STANDARD FEATURES:

M8® Technology Equipped
4.0 & 5.5kW, 15" Low Flow Heater Assembly
Wifi Compatible
Spaside Control & Adapter Plate Included
Light Assembly Kit, Harness, Bulb, Reflector
Pump Circuit Splitter
Voltage Jumper
All Circuits Convertible to 120V or 240VAC
Detailed Manual
Durable Compact Packaging



Model #	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Pump 3	Circ Pump*	Htr Wattage	Spaside
50-BP2-200-40-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP200 Series 5.3"L x 1.9"H
50-BP2-200-55-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-500-40-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP500 Series 6.32"L x 2.25"H
50-BP2-500-55-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-600-40-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP600 Series 7.1"L x 3.5"H
50-BP2-600-55-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-700-40-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP700 Series 10"L x 3.5"H
50-BP2-700-55-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-SS-40-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 ST2 Square 5.8"L x 4.2"H
50-BP2-SS-55-C	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	
50-BP2-STM-55-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH mini 3.375"L x 2.44"H
50-BP2-STM-40-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP2-ST3-55-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 ST3 5.73"L x 4.03"H
50-BP2-ST3-40-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP2-S4P-55-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 4+ 7.3"L x 4.6"H
50-BP2-S4P-40-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP2-ST4-55-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH 4 5.73"L x 4.03"H
50-BP2-ST4-40-C	1-2 SPD	1-2 SPD	1 SPD**	1/2 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	

**P4 or Blower Option

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	12A	CIRC PUMP	2A
BLOWER	4A	LIGHT	2A
OZONE	.5A	HEATER	16A/23A

REQUIRED FLOW RATE:

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

VERTICAL HEATER:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

10 GPM

13.25"W x 12"H x 6"D

12.25"H x 4.5"W x 4.5"D

19 LBS

INDIVIDUAL

FOB CORONA, CA 92878

BP100 Series - Fixed Heater



STANDARD FEATURES:

M8® Technology Equipped
4.0 & 5.5kW, 15" Fixed Heater Assembly
Wifi Compatible
Spaside Control & Adapter Plate Included
Light Assembly Kit, Harness, Bulb, Reflector
Voltage Jumper
All Circuits Convertible to 120V or 240VAC
Detailed Manual
Durable Compact Packaging



Model #	Heater	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Circ Pump*	Htr Wattage	Spaside
50-BP1-200-55-K 50-BP1-200-40-K	Fixed Fixed	1/2 SPD 1/2 SPD	1 SPD 1 SPD	or 1 SPD or 1 SPD	Supported Supported	5.5kW 4.0kW	 TP200 Series 5.3"L x 1.9"H
50-BP1-500-55-K 50-BP1-500-40-K	Fixed Fixed	1/2 SPD 1/2 SPD	1 SPD 1 SPD	or 1 SPD or 1 SPD	Supported Supported	5.5kW 4.0kW	 TP500 Series 6.32"L x 2.25"H
50-BP1-600-55-K 50-BP1-600-40-K	Fixed Fixed	1/2 SPD 1/2 SPD	1 SPD 1 SPD	or 1 SPD or 1 SPD	Supported Supported	5.5kW 4.0kW	 TP600 Series 7.1"L x 3.5"H
50-BP1-STM-55-K 50-BP1-STM-40-K	Fixed Fixed	1/2 SPD 1/2 SPD	1 SPD 1 SPD	or 1 SPD or 1 SPD	Supported Supported	5.5kW 4.0kW	 SPA TOUCH mini 3.375"L x 2.44"H
50-BP1-SS-55-K 50-BP1-SS-40-K	Fixed Fixed	1/2 SPD 1/2 SPD	1 SPD 1 SPD	or 1 SPD or 1 SPD	Supported Supported	5.5kW 4.0kW	 ST2 Square 5.8"L x 4.2"H

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	12A	CIRC PUMP	2A
LIGHT	2A	OZONE	.5A
HEATER	16A/23A		

*REQUIRED FLOW RATE:

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

25 GPM

17"W x 8.25"H x 7"D

12 LBS

INDIVIDUAL

FOB CORONA, CA 92878

BP100 Series - Remote Heater

STANDARD FEATURES:

M8® Technology Equipped
4.0 & 5.5kW, 15" Remote Heater Assembly
Wifi Compatible
Spaside Control & Adapter Plate Included
Light Assembly Kit, Harness,
Bulb, Reflector
All Circuits Convertible
Voltage Jumper
Detailed Manual
Durable Compact Packaging



Model #	Heater	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Circ Pump*	Htr Wattage	Spaside
50-BP1-200-55-R	Remote	1/2 SPD	1 SPD or 1 SPD		Supported	5.5kW	 TP200 Series 5.3"L x 1.9"H
50-BP1-200-40-R	Remote	1/2 SPD	1 SPD or 1 SPD		Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP1-500-55-R	Remote	1/2 SPD	1 SPD or 1 SPD		Supported	5.5kW	 TP500 Series 6.32"L x 2.25"H
50-BP1-500-40-R	Remote	1/2 SPD	1 SPD or 1 SPD		Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP1-600-55-R	Remote	1/2 SPD	1 SPD or 1 SPD		Supported	5.5kW	 TP600 Series 7.1"L x 3.5"H
50-BP1-600-40-R	Remote	1/2 SPD	1 SPD or 1 SPD		Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP1-STM-55-R	Remote	1/2 SPD	1 SPD or 1 SPD		Supported	5.5kW	 SPA TOUCH mini 3.375"L x 2.44"H
50-BP1-STM-40-R	Remote	1/2 SPD	1 SPD or 1 SPD		Supported	4.0kW	
50-BP1-SS-55-R	Remote	1/2 SPD	1 SPD or 1 SPD		Supported	5.5kW	 ST2 Square 5.8"L x 4.2"H
50-BP1-SS-40-R	Remote	1/2 SPD	1 SPD or 1 SPD		Supported	4.0kW	

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	12A	CIRC PUMP	2A
BLOWER	4A	LIGHT	2A
OZONE	.5A	HEATER	16A/23A

*REQUIRED FLOW RATE:

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

25 GPM

15"W x 8.25"H x 4"D

13 LBS

INDIVIDUAL

FOB CORONA, CA 92878

BP100 Series - Low Flow Heater

STANDARD FEATURES:

M8® Technology Equipped
4.0 & 5.5kW, 15" Low Flow Heater Assembly
Wifi Compatible
Spaside Control & Adapter Plate Included
Light Assembly Kit, Harness, Bulb, Reflector
All Circuits Convertible to 120V or 240VAC
Voltage Jumper
Detailed Manual
Durable Compact Packaging



Model #	Heater	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Circ Pump*	Htr Wattage	Spaside
50-BP1-200-55-C 50-BP1-200-40-C	Fixed Fixed	1/2 SPD 1/2 SPD	1 SPD 1 SPD	or 1 SPD or 1 SPD	Supported Supported	5.5kW 4.0kW	 TP200 Series 5.3"L x 1.9"H
50-BP1-500-55-C 50-BP1-500-40-C	Fixed Fixed	1/2 SPD 1/2 SPD	1 SPD 1 SPD	or 1 SPD or 1 SPD	Supported Supported	5.5kW 4.0kW	 TP500 Series 6.32"L x 2.25"H
50-BP1-600-55-C 50-BP1-600-40-C	Fixed Fixed	1/2 SPD 1/2 SPD	1 SPD 1 SPD	or 1 SPD or 1 SPD	Supported Supported	5.5kW 4.0kW	 TP600 Series 7.1"L x 3.5"H
50-BP1-STM-55-C 50-BP1-STM-40-C	Fixed Fixed	1/2 SPD 1/2 SPD	1 SPD 1 SPD	or 1 SPD or 1 SPD	Supported Supported	5.5kW 4.0kW	 SPA TOUCH mini 3.375"L x 2.44"H
50-BP1-SS-55-C 50-BP1-SS-40-C	Fixed Fixed	1/2 SPD 1/2 SPD	1 SPD 1 SPD	or 1 SPD or 1 SPD	Supported Supported	5.5kW 4.0kW	 ST2 Square 5.8"L x 4.2"H

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	12A	CIRC PUMP	2A
BLOWER	4A	LIGHT	2A
OZONE	.5A	HEATER	16A/23A

REQUIRED FLOW RATE:

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

VERTICAL HEATER:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

10 GPM

12.25"W x 8.25"H x 4"D

12.25"H x 4.5"W x 4.5"D

17 LBS

INDIVIDUAL
FOB CORONA, CA 92878



Balboa® OEM Retro Kits & Controls



HYDROQUIP™
THE **SMART** CHOICE™

Made in the USA

VS Series



VS Model

VS100
VS300AV
VS300FLA
VS500Z
VS501Z
VS511Z
VS513Z
VS501SZ
VS503SZ
VS504SZ
VS510SZ
VS514SZ
VS520DZ
VS520SZ

HQ Replacement

50-BP1-200-40-K
50-BP1-200-40-K
50-BP1-200-40-K
50-BP1-200-40-K
50-BP1-500-40-K
50-BP7-500-55-K
50-BP7-600-55-K
50-BP1-600-55-K
50-BP1-200-55-K
50-BP7-600-55-K
50-BP7-600-55-K
50-BP7-600-55-K
50-BP7-600-55-K
50-BP7-600-55-K
50-BP7-600-55-K

Go to:

Page 11
Page 11
Page 11
Page 11
Page 11
Page 9
Page 9
Page 11
Page 11
Page 9
Page 9
Page 9
Page 9
Page 9

EL Series



EL Model

EL2000 MACH 3
EL2001 MACH 3
EL8000 MACH 3

HQ Replacement

50-BP7-700-55-K
50-BP7-700-55-K
50-BP20-700-55

Go To:

Page 9
Page 9
Page 10

BP7 Series

STANDARD FEATURES:

M8® Technology Equipped
4.0 & 5.5kW, 15" Heater Assembly
Wifi Compatible
Spaside Control & Adapter Plate Included
Light Harness
All Circuits Convertible to 120V or 240VAC
Standard Packaging
1 Year Warranty



Model #	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Pump 3	Circ Pump*	Htr Wattage	Spaside
G6405	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	4.0kW	 TP500 Series 6.32"L x 2.25"H
G6505	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	or 1 SPD	N/A	Supported	5.5kW	
G6406	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP600 Series 7.1"L x 3.5"H
G6506	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	12A	CIRC PUMP	2A
BLOWER	4A	LIGHT	2A
OZONE	.5A	HEATER	16A/23A

*REQUIRED FLOW RATE:

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

25 GPM

15"W x 12"H x 6"D

15 LBS

INDIVIDUAL

FOB CORONA, CA 92878

BP100 Series - Fixed Heater

STANDARD FEATURES:

M8® Technology Equipped
4.0 & 5.5kW, 15" Heater Assembly
Wifi Compatible
Spaside Control & Adapter Plate Included
Light Harness
All Circuits Convertible to 120V or 240VAC
Standard Packaging
1 Year Warranty



Model #	Heater	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Circ Pump*	Htr Wattage	Spaside
G6402	Fixed	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 TP200 Series 4.3"L x 1.59"H
G6502	Fixed	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	
G6422	Fixed	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	 TP260 Series 7.0"L x 2.125"H

BP100 Series - Remote Heater

STANDARD FEATURES:

M8® Technology Equipped
4.0 & 5.5kW, 15" Remote Heater Assembly
Wifi Compatible
Spaside Control & Adapter Plate Included
Light Harness
Mounting Brackets
All Circuits Convertible
Standard Packaging
1 Year Warranty



Model #	Heater	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Circ Pump*	Htr Wattage	Spaside
G6412	Fixed	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	5.5kW	 TP200 Series 4.3"L x 1.59"H
G6512	Fixed	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	or 1 SPD	Supported	4.0kW	

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	12A	CIRC PUMP	2A
LIGHT	2A	OZONE	.5A
HEATER	16A/23A		

*REQUIRED FLOW RATE:

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

25 GPM

17"W x 8.25"H x 7"D

12 LBS

INDIVIDUAL
FOB CORONA, CA 92878

Control Boxes Only



BP STANDARD FEATURES

M8 Technology Equipped
1.375/5.5KW or 1.0/4.0KW Heater
All Circuits Convertible to 120 or 240VAC
WiFi Capable

Amp Receptacles
Freeze Protection
Easy To Install & Service
US and Canada UL Recognized

BP Series

HQ#	Platform	Htr Wattage	Htr Material	HQ#	Platform	Htr Wattage	Htr Material
51-G4310-K	BP100	4.0	Incoloy	51-G4361-K	BP7	4.0	Incoloy
51-G5310-K	BP100	5.5	Incoloy	51-G5361-K	BP7	5.5	Incoloy
51-G4311-K	BP100	4.0(Remote)	Incoloy	51-56378-Z-K	BP2000G1	5.5	Incoloy
51-G5311-K	BP100	5.5(Remote)	Incoloy				

Available Spasides

TP200T



TP500



TP540



TP500S



TP600



TP700



**ST2T
SQUARE**



ST MINI



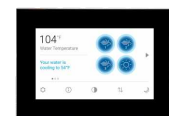
ST3



ST4



ST4+



See page 52 for parts numbers.

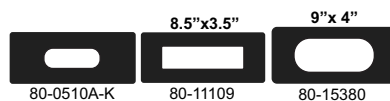
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LIGHT ASSEMBLY (Sold Separately)

37-0001
Spa Light Assembly



PLACARDS (Sold Separately)



80-0510A-K TP200
80-0510C-1-K TP500
80-15380 TP600

COMPONENT CORDS (Sold Separately)

30-1001A 72" Amp Cord, 14/4
30-0018 48" Amp Cord, 18/3
30-0024-K 72" Amp Cord, 14/3



SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ
ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	12A
BLOWER	12A
OZONE	1A
CIRCULATION PUMP	4A
LIGHT	1A
HEATER	23A

***REQUIRED FLOW RATE:**

25 GPM

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS BP7 & 2000:

16.9"W x 11.5"H x 4.9"D

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS BP100:

16.9"W x 8.32"H x 6.46"D

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

BP7 11.5 lbs **BP2000** 12 lbs.

BP100 11lbs.

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

INDIVIDUAL
FOB CORONA, CA 92878

Clim8zone Series



Clim8zone 1



Clim8zone 2

Experience ultimate comfort and energy efficiency with Clim8zone™, designed to keep your hot tub, swim spa or cold plunge at the perfect temperature, year-round. Whether you're looking to heat things up on a cool night or cool down on a warm day, our Clim8zone™ units deliver consistent, reliable temperature control with minimal energy use.

PT#	Description
26-73000	Heat Pump, Clim8zone 1
26-73011	Heat Pump, Clim8zone 2, Mini
26-73011-GF	Heat Pump, Clim8zone 2, w/GFCI

SPECIFICATIONS

Clim8zone 1

Dimensions: 31.3" (L) x 16" (W) x 16.9" (H)

Power Output: 6 kW heating capacity(20,472 btu)

Noise Level: Less than 50 dBA

Operating Range: -4°F (-20°C) to 122°F (50°C) ambient air temperature

Compatibility: Fully integrated with most BP series control systems along with SpaTouch and TP7 Series user interfaces

Clim8zone 2

Dimensions: 19.6" (L) x 19.5" (W) x 19.1" (H)

Power Output: 4 kW heating capacity(13,648 btu)

Noise Level: Less than 45 dBA

Operating Range: 23°F (-5°C) to 109°F (43°C) ambient air temperature

Compatibility: Fully integrated with most BP series control systems along with SpaTouch and TP7 Series user interfaces



Water Pro Gecko Series by Hydro-Quip



HYDROQUIP
THE **SMART** CHOICE™

Made in the USA

CS6000Y SLIDE Heater Series



Model

CS6209Y-US
CS6229Y-US
CS6239Y-US
CS6339Y-US

Replacement By

CS6P59Y-US-2
CS6P59Y-US-2
CS6P59Y-US-4
CS6P59Y-US-4

Go to:

Page 22
Page 22
Page 22
Page 22

CS6000Y Fixed Heater Series



Model

CS6200Y-U-WP
CS6220Y-U-WP
CS6230Y-U-WP
CS6330Y-U-WP

Replacement By

CS6P50Y-U-2
CS6P50Y-U-2
CS6P50Y-U-4
CS6P50Y-U-4

Go to:

Page 21
Page 21
Page 21
Page 21



Gecko Series with Fixed Heater

STANDARD FEATURES

- HQ YE-5 Platform
- 1.375/5.5kW Fixed Heater Assy
- Wi-Fi Capable*
- Spaside Control (Varies depending on model)
- 12V Light Assembly
- Heater "ON" Indicator Light
- Smart-Freeze Protection
- Pressure Switch Protected
- Installation Kit (see below)
- Detailed Owner's Manual & Wiring Diagram
- US and Canada UL Recognized
- *Requires optional Wi-Fi Module

OPTIONS

- 4kW Models Available**
- 3 Wire 240V Only Models Available**

**See our website or contact your rep for details



Model	Platform	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower / Pump 3	Ozone	Circ Pump	Htr Wattage	Spaside Included
CS6P50Y-US	ye-5	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW	 in.k200 Spaside
CS6P50Y-US-4	ye-5	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW	 in.k450 Spaside
CS6P50Y-US-8	ye-5	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW	 in.k8 Spaside

SYSTEM PROGRAMMING CONFIGURATIONS

Program	Pump 1	Pump 2/Blower	Pump 3/Blower	CP	Ozone
1	2 SPD - (A3)	NA	NA	NA	YES - (A4)
2	2 SPD - (A3)	NA	NA	24 HR - (A1)	YES - (A4)
3	2 SPD - (A3)	NA	NA	THERM - (A1)	YES - (A4)
4	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	NA	NA	YES - (A4)
5	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	NA	24 HR - (A1)	YES - (A4)
6	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	NA	THERM - (A1)	YES - (A4)
7	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	NA	NA	YES - (A1)
8	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	NA	24 HR - (A1)	YES - (A1)
9	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	NA	THERM - (A1)	YES - (A1)
10	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	NA	YES - (A4)
11	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	24 HR - (A4)	YES - (A4)
12	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	THERM - (A4)	YES - (A4)
13	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	NA	YES - (A4)
14	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	24 HR* - (A0)	YES - (A0)
15	1 SPD - (A3)	NA	1 SPD - (A1)	24 HR - (A4)	YES - (A4)
16	1 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	24 HR - (A4)	YES - (A4)

IN-TOUCH3 Wi-Fi
MODULE (OPTIONAL)



PT# 0608-521047

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)

Kit Includes:

- Spaside Control (See above)
- Spaside Label
- Spaside Adapter Plate
- 48" Component Cords
- 12V Light Assembly



SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ
ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	13A
BLOWER	8A
OZONE	2A
CIRCULATION PUMP	5A
LIGHT	1A
HEATER	23A

DIMENSIONS OF CONTROL BOXES & SHIPPING WEIGHT:

CS6P50Y: 17"W x 11"H x 5"D 19 LBS

WARRANTY:

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD



Gecko Series with SLIDE Heater



STANDARD FEATURES

HQ YE-5 Platform
1.375/5.5kW Slide Heater Assy
Wi-Fi Capable*
Spaside Control (Varies depending on model)
12V Light Assembly
Heater "ON" Indicator Light
Smart-Freeze Protection
Pressure Switch Protected
Installation Kit (see below)
Detailed Owner's Manual & Wiring Diagram
US and Canada UL Recognized
*Requires optional Wi-Fi Module

OPTIONS

4kW Models Available**
3 Wire 240V Only Models Available**

**See our website or contact your rep for details



Model	Platform	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower / Pump 3	Ozone	Circ Pump	Htr Wattage	Spaside Included
CS6P59Y-US-2	ye-5	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW	 in.k200 Spaside
CS6P59Y-US-4	ye-5	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW	 in.k450 Spaside
CS6P59Y-US-8	ye-5	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW	 in.k8 Spaside

SYSTEM PROGRAMMING CONFIGURATIONS

Program	Pump 1	Pump 2/Blower	Pump 3/Blower	CP	Ozone
1	2 SPD - (A3)	NA	NA	NA	YES - (A4)
2	2 SPD - (A3)	NA	NA	24 HR - (A1)	YES - (A4)
3	2 SPD - (A3)	NA	NA	THERM - (A1)	YES - (A4)
4	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	NA	NA	YES - (A4)
5	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	NA	24 HR - (A1)	YES - (A4)
6	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	NA	THERM - (A1)	YES - (A4)
7	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	NA	NA	YES - (A1)
8	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	NA	24 HR - (A1)	YES - (A1)
9	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	NA	THERM - (A1)	YES - (A1)
10	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	NA	YES - (A4)
11	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	24 HR - (A4)	YES - (A4)
12	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	THERM - (A4)	YES - (A4)
13	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	NA	YES - (A4)
14	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	24 HR* - (A0)	YES - (A0)
15	1 SPD - (A3)	NA	1 SPD - (A1)	24 HR - (A4)	YES - (A4)
16	1 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	24 HR - (A4)	YES - (A4)



INSTALLATION KIT (Included)

Kit Includes:

Spaside Control (See above)
Spaside Label
Spaside Adapter Plate
48" Component Cords
12V Light Assembly



SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	13A
BLOWER	8A
OZONE	2A
CIRCULATION PUMP	5A
LIGHT	1A
HEATER	23A

DIMENSIONS OF CONTROL BOXES & SHIPPING WEIGHT:

CS6P59Y: 17"W x 11"H x 7"D 19 LBS

WARRANTY:

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD



Gecko Series with Low Flow Heater

STANDARD FEATURES

HQ YE-5 Platform
1.375/5.5kW Double Barrel Low Flow Heater Assy
Wi-Fi Capable*
Spaside Control (Varies depending on model)
12V Light Assembly
Heater "ON" Indicator Light
Titanium Low Watt Density Heater Element
3/4" x 1" Barb Adapter
Smart-Freeze Protection
Flow Switch Protected
Installation Kit (see below)
Detailed Owner's Manual & Wiring Diagram
US and Canada UL Recognized

*Requires optional Wi-Fi Module

OPTIONS

4kW Models Available**
3 Wire 240V Only Models Available**

**See our website or contact your rep for details



Model	Platform	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower / Pump 3	Ozone	Circ Pump	Htr Wattage	Spaside Included
CS6P52Y-US	ye-5	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW	 in.k200 Spaside
CS6P52Y-US-4	ye-5	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW	 in.k450 Spaside
CS6P52Y-US-8	ye-5	1/2 SPD	1/2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW	 in.k8 Spaside

SYSTEM PROGRAMMING CONFIGURATIONS

Program	Pump 1	Pump 2/Blower	Pump 3/Blower	CP	Ozone
1	2 SPD - (A3)	NA	NA	NA	YES - (A4)
2	2 SPD - (A3)	NA	NA	24 HR - (A1)	YES - (A4)
3	2 SPD - (A3)	NA	NA	THERM- (A1)	YES - (A4)
4	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	NA	NA	YES - (A4)
5	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	NA	24 HR - (A1)	YES - (A4)
6	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	NA	THERM- (A1)	YES - (A4)
7	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	NA	NA	YES - (A1)
8	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	NA	24 HR - (A1)	YES - (A1)
9	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	NA	THERM- (A1)	YES - (A1)
10	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	NA	YES - (A4)
11	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	24 HR - (A4)	YES - (A4)
12	2 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	THERM- (A4)	YES - (A4)
13	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	NA	YES - (A4)
14	2 SPD - (A3)	2 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	24 HR* - (A0)	YES - (A0)
15	1 SPD - (A3)	NA	1 SPD - (A1)	24 HR - (A4)	YES - (A4)
16	1 SPD - (A3)	1 SPD - (A2)	1 SPD - (A1)	24 HR - (A4)	YES - (A4)

IN-TOUCH3 Wi-Fi
MODULE (OPTIONAL)



PT# 0608-521047

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)

Kit Includes:

Spaside Control (See above)
Spaside Label
Spaside Adapter Plate
48" Component Cords
Flow Switch Tee Assy
3/4" Clear Tubing w/SS Clamps
12V Light Assembly
3/4" X 1" Barb Adapter



SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	13A
BLOWER	8A
OZONE	2A
CIRCULATION PUMP	5A
LIGHT	1A
HEATER	23A

DIMENSIONS OF CONTROL BOXES & SHIPPING WEIGHT:

CS6P52Y: 22.5"W x 11"H x 6"D 19 LBS

WARRANTY:

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD

CS4000Y SLIDE Series Pump Mount



STANDARD FEATURES

1.375/5.5KW, 15" SLIDE L Shaped Heater Assembly
 Wi-Fi Enabled*
 EZ Access Foot Heater
 Spaside Control
 12V Light Assembly
 All Circuits Convertible to 120 or 240VAC
 Heater "ON" Indicator Light
 Pressure Switch Protection
 Smart-Freeze Protection
 Easy to Install & Service
 Installation Kit (see below)
 Detailed Owners Manual & Wiring Diagram



Includes Spaside



OPTIONS

Versi-Heat Remote Heater with
 60" Cords
 Various Heater Wattages
 Less Heater Model

Model	Platform	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Ozone	Circ Pump	Htr Wattage	Spaside Included
CS4209Y-US CS4229Y-US	ye-5 ye-5	2 SPD 2 SPD	1 SPD** or 2 SPD	BLOWER** N/A	YES YES	YES YES	5.5kW 5.5kW	 in.k200 Series 4.75"L x 2"H
CS4209Y-US-F CS4229Y-US-F	ye-5 ye-5	2 SPD 2 SPD	1 SPD** or 2 SPD	BLOWER** N/A	YES YES	YES YES	5.5kW 5.5kW	 in.k19 Spaside 7"L x 3.25"H
CS4239Y-US CS4339Y-US	ye-5 ye-5	2 SPD 2 SPD	1 SPD 2 SPD	1 SPD (8A) 1 SPD (8A)	YES YES	YES YES	5.5kW 5.5kW	 in.k450 Spaside 7"L x 3.25"H, 10' Cord

** Pump 2 or Blower only

Add (-VH) suffix to Model number for Versi-Heat Series w/ 60" Htr Cord
 Add (-LH) suffix to Model number for Less Heater Series

IN-TOUCH2 Wi-Fi MODULE (OPTIONAL)



INSTALLATION KIT (Included)

Kit Includes:

Spaside Control
 Spaside Label
 Spaside Adapter Plate
 48" Component Cords
 2" Tailpieces w/Gaskets
 12V Light Assembly



SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	13A	CIRC PUMP	5A
BLOWER	8A	LIGHT	1A
OZONE	2A	HEATER	23A

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS: 15"W x 11"H x 4"D

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 14 LBS

PACKAGING / SHIPPING : INDIVIDUAL (HQ STOCK)
 FOB CORONA, CA 92878

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD

CS9700Y SLIDE Deluxe Series



STANDARD FEATURES

1.375/5.5KW, 16.25" SLIDE Heater Assembly
 Wi-Fi Enabled*
 EZ Access Foot Heater
 Spaside Control
 12V Light Assembly
 All Circuits Convertible to 120 or 240VAC
 Heater "ON" Indicator Light
 Pressure Switch Protection
 Smart-Freeze Protection
 Easy to Install & Service
 Installation Kit (see below)
 Detailed Owners Manual & Wiring Diagram

OPTIONS

Versi-Heat Remote Heater with 60" Cords
 Various Heater Wattages
 Less Heater Model

HEATER SLIDES
 FROM BOTTOM
 TO TOP !



Includes Spaside



Model	Platform	Pump 1	Pump 2	Pump 3	Blower	Ozone	Circ Pump	12V Light	Spaside Included
CS9709Y-US	ye-7	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	1 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	1-3 STEP	 in.k8 Spaside

Add (-VH) suffix to Model number for Versi-Heat Series w/ 60" Htr Cord
 Add (-LH) suffix to Model number for Less Heater Series



INSTALLATION KIT (Included)

Kit Includes:

Spaside Control
 Spaside Label
 Spaside Adapter Plate
 48" Component Cords
 2" Tailpieces w/Gaskets
 12V Light Assembly



SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ
 ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS	CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	13A	CIRC PUMP	5A
BLOWER	8A	LIGHT	1A
OZONE	2A	HEATER	23A

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS: 15"W x 11"H x 4"D
 SHIPPING WEIGHT: 14 LBS
 PACKAGING / SHIPPING : INDIVIDUAL (HQ STOCK)
 FOB CORONA, CA 92878

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD



Air Series by Hydro-Quip



HYDROQUIP™
THE **SMART** CHOICE™

Made in the USA

CS6000 SLIDE Series

STANDARD FEATURES

1.375/5.5KW, 15" SLIDE Heater Assembly
 EZ Access Foot Heater
 Spaside Receptacle
 12V Light Assembly
 Heater "ON" Indicator Light
 24hr Timer With Mode Switch
 Full Range Thermostat
 "VDS" Visual Diagnostics
 Easy to Install & Service
 Installation Kit (see below)
 Detailed Owner's Manual & Wiring Diagram
 US and Canada UL Recognized

OPTIONS

Versi-Heat Remote Heater with 60" Cord
 Spaside Control



Model	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Ozone	Htr Wattage
CS6009-US1	2 SPD	N/A	YES	YES	5.5kW
CS6009-US2	2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW
CS6009-S1-3W(240V Only)	2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW

Add (-VH) suffix to Model number for Versi-Heat Series w/ 60" Htr Cord

SPASIDE CONTROL OPTIONS



**3 Button Analog
Spaside Control**
 Replaced by HQ PT# 34-0039D-S



**3 Button Digital
Spaside Control**
 HQ PT# 34-0039D-S



**4 Button Analog
Spaside Control**
 Replaced by HQ PT# 34-0037D-S



**4 Button Digital
Spaside Control**
 HQ PT# 34-0037D-S

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)

Kit Includes:

48" Component Cords
 Air Transmitters
 Air Tubing
 2" Tailpieces w/Gaskets



SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	13A
BLOWER	8A
OZONE	2A
HEATER	23A

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

WARRANTY:

1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD

15"W x 11"H x 5"D

18 LBS

INDIVIDUAL (HQ STOCK)
 FOB CORONA, CA 92878

CS4000 SLIDE Series

STANDARD FEATURES

1.375/5.5KW, 15" SLIDE L Shaped Heater Assembly
 EZ Access Foot Heater
 Spaside Receptacle
 12V Light Assembly
 Heater "ON" Indicator Light
 24hr Timer With Mode Switch
 Full Range Thermostat
 "VDS" Visual Diagnostics
 Easy to Install & Service
 Installation Kit (see below)
 Detailed Owner's Manual & Wiring Diagram
 US and Canada UL Recognized



OPTIONS

Versi-Heat Remote Heater with 60" Cord
 Spaside Control

Model	Pump 1	Pump 2	Blower	Ozone	Htr Wattage
CS4009-US1	2 SPD	N/A	YES	YES	5.5kW
CS4009-US2	2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW
CS4009-S1-3W (240V Only)	2 SPD	1 SPD	YES	YES	5.5kW

Add (-VH) suffix to Model number for Versi-Heat Series w/ 60" Htr Cord

SPASIDE CONTROL OPTIONS



**3 Button Analog
Spaside Control**
 Replaced by HQ PT# 34-0039D-S



**3 Button Digital
Spaside Control**
 HQ PT# 34-0039D-S



**4 Button Analog
Spaside Control**
 Replaced by HQ PT# 34-0037D-S



**4 Button Digital
Spaside Control**
 HQ PT# 34-0037D-S

EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS

The Air Series systems are also available as Equipment Systems which would come with a specific pump and blower of your choosing. By adding the special Option Code* to the ES Model number below, you can create your own custom system.

ES Model:	*Option Code	Pump	Voltage	Blower	Voltage	*Option Code	Pump	Voltage	Blower	Voltage
ES4000	-A	1 HP	120	1 HP	120	-E	2 HP	240	1 HP	120
	-B	1 HP	120	N/A	N/A	-F	2 HP	240	N/A	N/A
	-C	1.5 HP	120	1 HP	120	-G	3 HP	240	1 HP	120
	-C5	1.5 HP	240	1 HP	120	-H	3 HP	240	N/A	N/A
	-D	1.5 HP	120	N/A	N/A	-J	4 HP	240	1 HP	120
	-D5	1.5 HP	240	N/A	N/A	-K	4 HP	240	N/A	N/A

All ES Systems include an Installation Kit**, plastic base, mounting hardware, plumbing header(heater to pump) and pump unions.

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)

Kit Includes:

48" Component Cords
 Air Transmitters
 Air Tubing
 2" Tailpieces w/Gaskets



SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	13A
BLOWER	8A
OZONE	2A
HEATER	23A

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

WARRANTY:

1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD

13"W x 9.25"H x 4.5"D

13 LBS

INDIVIDUAL (HQ STOCK)
 FOB CORONA, CA 92878

CS7000 Economy Series

STANDARD FEATURES

Fixed 1.0/4.0kW 13" Heater Assembly
 EZ Access Foot Heater
 Spaside Receptacle
 120/240V Universal Models
 Heater "ON" Indicator Light
 24hr Timer with Mode Switch ("T" units)
 Full Range Thermostat
 Lightweight Aluminum Box
 Easy to Install & Service
 Installation Kit (see below)
 Detailed Owner's Manual & Wiring Diagram
 US and Canada UL Recognized

OPTIONS

120V/12V Light Kit w/Air Switch & Wall Fitting Option
 (see below)
 Spaside Control



Model	Voltage	Pump 1	Heater	Blower	Ozone	GFCI Cord
CS7000-A-15A	120	2 SPD	1.0kW	YES	YES	YES
CS7000T-A-15A	120	2 SPD	1.0kW	YES	YES	YES
CS7000-A	120	2 SPD	1.0kW	YES	YES	NO
CS7000T-A	120	2 SPD	1.0kW	YES	YES	NO
CS7000-U	120/240	2 SPD	1.0/4.0kW	YES	YES	NO
CS7000T-U	120/240	2 SPD	1.0/4.0kW	YES	YES	NO

A = 120V only T = with Timer U = Universal

Add (-VH) suffix to Model number for Versi-Heat Series w/ 60" Htr Cord

SPASIDE CONTROL OPTIONS



**3 Button Analog
Spaside Control**
 Replaced by HQ PT# 34-0039D-S



**3 Button Digital
Spaside Control**
 HQ PT# 34-0039D-S

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS



Light Kit Assembly Options

PT# 37-0029-SM
 With Wall Fitting Kit

PT# 37-0031-SM
 Less Wall Fitting Kit

For a complete list of parts, refer to our Replacement Parts Section in the back of this catalog

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)

Kit Includes:

48" Component Cords
 Air Transmitters
 Air Tubing
 2" Tailpieces w/Gaskets



SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	13A
BLOWER	8A
OZONE	2A
HEATER	23A

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

13"W x 9.25"H x 4.5"D

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

13 LBS

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :

INDIVIDUAL (HQ STOCK)
 FOB CORONA, CA 92878

WARRANTY:

1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD



CS800 / CS500 Series

STANDARD FEATURES

Fixed 1.125/4.5kW 15" Heater Assembly (CS800)
 Fixed 1.125/4.5kW ABS Housing (CS500)
 120/240V Models
 Heater "ON" Indicator Light
 Operation Mode Switch
 Full Range Thermostat
 Easy to Install & Service
 Installation Kit (see below)
 Detailed Owner's Manual & Wiring Diagram
 US and Canada UL Recognized

OPTIONS

120V/12V Light Kit w/Air Switch & Wall Fitting Option
 (see below)



Model	Voltage	Heater Wattage	Pump Voltage	Blower Circuit	Blower Voltage	GFCI Cord
CS800-A2	120	1.1kW	120V	Yes	120V	Yes
CS800-B2	240	4.5kW	120V	Yes	120V	No
CS800-C2	240	4.5kW	240V	Yes	120V	No

Model	Voltage	Pump 1 (2SPD)	15A GFCI	Blower	Ozone	Timer	Htr Wattage
CS500-A	120V	120V	YES	120V	YES	NO	1.1kW
CS500T-A	120V	120V	YES	120V	YES	YES	1.1kW
CS500-C	240V	120V	N/A	120V	YES	NO	4.5kW
CS500T-C	240V	120V	N/A	120V	YES	YES	4.5kW
CS500T-C9	240V	240V	N/A	120V	YES	YES	4.5kW

A = 120V only T = with Timer

LIGHT KIT OPTIONS



Light Kit Assembly Options

PT# 37-0029-SM
 With Wall Fitting Kit

PT# 37-0031-SM
 Less Wall Fitting Kit

For a complete list of parts, refer to our Replacement Parts Section in the back of this catalog

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)

Kit Includes:

48" Component Cords
 Air Transmitters
 10 ft Air Tubing per transmitter
 2" Tailpieces w/Gaskets (CS800)
 1.5" Unions w/Gaskets (CS500)
 15' GFCI Cord
 (CS800-A2, CS500X-A)



CS500 Only

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAXIMUM AMPS
PUMP(S)	13A
BLOWER	8A
OZONE	2A
HEATER	23A

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:

CS800 5"H x 15"W x 5"D

CS500 14"H x 6"W x 6"D

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

CS800-A2 13.5 LBS

CS800-B2/CS800-C2 12 LBS

CS500 16 LBS

WARRANTY:

1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD



Outdoor Series by Hydro-Quip



HYDROQUIP[™]
THE **SMART** CHOICE[™]

Made in the USA

CS8800 Balboa® BP Series

STANDARD FEATURES

- Balboa BP2000 Platform
- M7 Technology Equipped
- Wi-Fi Enabled
- Titanium Element
- TP600 Spaside Control, 7' Cord
- 50' Spaside Extension Cable
- Dual Temperature Ranges
- Factory Installed Ozone w/tubing (Optional)
- Mode Selection
- Reminder Messages
- Freeze Protection
- Outdoor Weather-tight Construction
- Gas Heater Ready
- UL/CUL Listed



Model	Pump1 Circuit	Pump2 Circuit	Pump3 **	Blower Circuit	Ozone Circuit	Heater Wattage	Light Circuit	Spaside Included
CS8800-A	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	11kW	12/120V	 TP-600 Spaside PT# 34-50335-K
CS8800-B	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	5.5kW	12/120V	
CS8800-C	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	GAS READY	12/120V	
CS8803-A*	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	11kW	12/120V	
CS8803-B*	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	5.5kW	12/120V	
CS8803-C*	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	GAS READY	12/120V	
CS8800-A-7	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	11kW	12/120V	 TP-700 Spaside PT# 34-57280-K
CS8800-B-7	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	5.5kW	12/120V	
CS8800-C-7	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	GAS READY	12/120V	

*These models are replacement control boxes for ES Systems that have the heater on the upper backside of the control box and can be mounted on an ES base.

**Pump 3 option requires the use of the TP-800 or SpaTouch spaside controls

SPASIDE CONTROL OPTIONS



TP-700
PT# 34-57280-K
1-4 Circuits
**Required for Pump 3



SPATOUCH 2T
PT# 34-50587-K
1-4 Circuits
**Required for Pump 3



SPATOUCH 3
PT# 34-57254-K
1-4 Circuits
**Required for Pump 3



Spaside Extension Cords

PT# 30-25662-7 (7', 4Pin) BP, Wi-Fi Module
 PT# 30-25662-50 (50', 4Pin) BP, Wi-Fi Module
 PT# 30-11589-25, Aux (25', 6Pin) Aux only
 PT# 30-11589-100, Aux (100', 6Pin) Aux only

PT# 30-25662-25 (25', 4Pin) BP, Wi-Fi Module
 PT# 30-25662-100 (100', 4Pin) BP, Wi-Fi Module
 PT# 30-11589-50, Aux (50', 6Pin) Aux only

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)



Kit Includes:
 Spaside Control w/ 7' Cord
 50' extension
 Fittings w/Gaskets
 Detailed Operation/Installation Manual
 Wiring Diagram

WI-FI MODULE KIT



WiFi Module
 PT# 34-51159 (15' Cord)
 Use of Wi-Fi requires Wi-Fi Module and downloading the Balboa Worldwide App (bwa®) for your smart device.

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION:
 SINGLE PHASE, 240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAX AMPS
PUMP(S)	12A
BLOWER	4A
OZONE	2A
LIGHT	1A
HEATER	23A/46A

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:
 19.25"W x 15.5"H x 6"D

SHIPPING WEIGHT:
 32.5 LBS

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :
 INDIVIDUAL (HQ STOCK)
 FOB CORONA, CA 92878

WARRANTY:
 2 YEAR LIMITED
 WARRANTY STANDARD

ES8800 Balboa®BP Series

STANDARD FEATURES

Balboa BP2000 Platform
M7 Technology Equipped
Wi-Fi Enabled
Titanium Element
1.5HP, 240V Blower
TP600 Spaside Control, 7' Cord
50' Spaside Extension Cable
Outdoor Weather-tight Construction
Dual Temperature Ranges
Mode Selection
Reminder Messages
Freeze Protection
Gas Heater Ready
UL/CUL Listed



Pumps Sold Separately
(see below for pump options)



Spaside Included

Some Assembly Required

Shown with Self Priming Pump



Shown with Flooded Suction Pump



Model	Pump1 Circuit	Pump2 Circuit	Pump3 ** Circuit	Blower Included	Ozone Circuit	Heater Wattage	Light Circuit	Spaside Included
ES8800-11	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1.5HP	YES	11kW	12/120V	 TP-600 Spaside PT# 34-50335-K 1-3 Circuit
ES8800-5.5	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1.5HP	YES	5.5kW	12/120V	
ES8800-GAS	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1.5HP	YES	GAS READY	12/120V	
ES8800-11-LB	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	NO	YES	11kW	12/120V	
ES8800-5.5-LB	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	NO	YES	5.5kW	12/120V	
ES8800-GAS-LB	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	NO	YES	GAS READY	12/120V	

****Pump 3 option requires the use of the TP700, TP800 and SpaTouch spaside controls**

SPASIDE CONTROL OPTIONS



TP-700
PT# 34-57280-K
1-4 Circuits
****Required for Pump 3**



SPATOUCH 2T
PT# 34-50587-K
1-4 Circuits
****Required for Pump 3**



SPATOUCH 3
PT# 34-57254-K
1-4 Circuits
****Required for Pump 3**



Spaside Extension Cords
PT# 30-25662-7 (7', 4Pin) Wi-Fi Module also
PT# 30-25662-25 (25', 4Pin) Wi-Fi Module also
PT# 30-25662-50 (50', 4Pin) Wi-Fi Module also
PT# 30-25662-100 (100', 4Pin) Wi-Fi Module also

LX PUMP OPTIONS

Self Priming



11-56SWP200	2.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.0A/8.0A
11-56SWP300	3.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.5A/10A
11-56SWP400	4.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 4.4A/12A
11-56SWP500	5.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 5.0A/15A

Flooded Suction



10-48WUA1502	1.5HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 8.0A/2.6A
10-48WUA2002	2.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 10A/3.0A
10-56WUA300	3.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 10A/3.5A
10-56WUA400	4.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 12A/4.4A

For more pump options, see page 71

All pumps ordered with any ES8800 Equipment System above will include: Unions, a "Pump to Heater" fittings kit and pump cord with conduit.

Installation Kit (Included)



Kit Includes:
Spaside Control w/ 7' Cord
50' extension
Tail Pcs w/Gaskets
Detailed Operation/Installation Manual
Wiring Diagram

Wi-Fi Module Kit(Optional)



WiFi Module
PT# 34-51159-K(15' Cord)

Use of Wi-Fi requires Wi-Fi Module and downloading the Balboa Worldwide App (bwa™) for your smart device.

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATIONS:
Single Phase, 240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATIONS:
Circuits(s) Max Amps

PUMP(S)	12A
BLOWER	4A
OZONE	2A
LIGHT	1A
HEATER	23A/46A

WARRANTY:
2 Year Limited Warranty Standard

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:
39"W x 27"H x 18"D

SHIPPING WEIGHT:
54 lbs w/Pump 101 lbs

SHIPPING DIMENSIONS:
System 39"L x 19"W x 14"D
Pump 27.5"x11.5"x15"

PACKAGING / SHIPPING:
Individual (HQ Stock)
FOB Corona, CA 92880

CS8900 Gecko Y-7 Series



STANDARD FEATURES

Gecko Y Series Platform
 Wi-Fi Enabled
 Titanium Element
 in.k5 Spaside Control, 10' Cord
 Flow Switch Protected
 Mode Selection
 Reminder Messages
 Smart Winter Mode
 Outdoor Weather-tight Construction
 Gas Heater Ready
 UL/CUL Listed



Replacement upper control box for ES systems.



Model	Pump1 Circuit	Pump2 Circuit	Pump3 **	Blower Circuit	Ozone Circuit	Heater Wattage	Light Circuit	Spaside Included
CS8900-A	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	11kW	12/120V	 in.k8 Spaside
CS8900-B	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	5.5kW	12/120V	
CS8900-C	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	GAS READY	12/120V	
CS8903-A*	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	11kW	12/120V	
CS8903-B*	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	5.5kW	12/120V	
CS8903-C*	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1 SPD	YES	GAS READY	12/120V	

*These models are replacement control boxes for ES Systems that have the heater on the upper backside of the control box and can be mounted on an ES base.

SPASIDE CONTROL OPTIONS



in.k300 Spaside
 PT# 34-0242A-K
 6.30"L x 2.25"H, 10' Cord
1-2 Circuits



in.k450 Spaside
 PT# 34-0240A-K
 7"L x 3.25"H, 10' Cord
1-3 Circuit

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)

Kit Includes:

Spaside Control w/ 10' Cord
 Fittings w/Gaskets
 Detailed Operation/Installation Manual
 Wiring Diagram



SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION:
 SINGLE PHASE, 240VAC, 60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAX AMPS
PUMP(S)	15A
BLOWER	15A
OZONE	6A
LIGHT	1A
HEATER	23A/46A

SYSTEM DIMENSIONS:
 19.25"W x 15.5"H x 6"D

SHIPPING WEIGHT:
 32.5 LBS

PACKAGING / SHIPPING :
 INDIVIDUAL (HQ STOCK)
 FOB CORONA, CA 92878

WARRANTY:
 2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
 STANDARD

ES8900 Gecko Y-7 Series

STANDARD FEATURES

Gecko Y Series Platform
Wi-Fi Enabled
Titanium Element
1.5HP, 240V Blower
in.k5 Spaside Control, 10' Cord
Flow Switch Protected
Mode Selection
Reminder Messages
Smart Winter Mode
Outdoor Weather-tight
Construction
Gas Heater Ready
UL/CUL Listed



Pumps Sold Separately
(see below for pump options)



Some Assembly Required

Shown with Self Priming Pump



Shown with Flooded Suction Pump



Model	Pump1 Circuit	Pump2 Circuit	Pump3 ** Circuit	Blower Included	Ozone Circuit	Heater Wattage	Light Circuit	Spaside Included
ES8900-11	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1.5HP	YES	11kW	12/120V	 in.k8 Spaside
ES8900-5.5	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1.5HP	YES	5.5kW	12/120V	
ES8900-GAS	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	1.5HP	YES	GAS READY	12/120V	
ES8900-11-LB	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	NO	YES	11kW	12/120V	
ES8900-5.5-LB	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	NO	YES	5.5kW	12/120V	
ES8900-GAS-LB	1 or 2 SPD	1 or 2 SPD	READY	NO	YES	GAS READY	12/120V	

SPASIDE CONTROL OPTIONS



in.k300 Spaside
PT# 34-0242A-K
1-2 Circuits



in.k450 Spaside
PT# 34-0240A-K
1-3 Circuit

LX PUMP OPTIONS

Self Priming



11-56SWP200	2.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.0A/8.0A
11-56SWP300	3.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.5A/10A
11-56SWP400	4.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 4.4A/12A
11-56SWP500	5.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 5.0A/15A

Flooded Suction



10-48WUA1502	1.5HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 8.0A/2.6A
10-48WUA2002	2.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 10A/3.0A
10-56WUA300	3.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 10A/3.5A
10-56WUA400	4.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 12A/4.4A

For more pump options, see page 71

All pumps ordered with any ES8800 Equipment System above will include: Unions, a "Pump to Heater" fittings kit and pump cord with conduit.

Installation Kit (Included)



Kit Includes:

Spaside Control w/ 10' Cord
Fittings w/Gaskets
Detailed Operation/Installation Manual
Wiring Diagram

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

Electrical Input Specifications:
SINGLE PHASE, 240VAC, 60HZ

Electrical Output Specifications:

CIRCUIT(S)	MAX AMPS
PUMP(S)	15A
BLOWER	15A
OZONE	6A
LIGHT	1A
HEATER	23A/46A

System Dimensions:
39"W x 27"H x 18"D

Shipping Weight:
54 lbs w/Pump 101 lbs

Shipping Dimensions:
- System 39"L x 19"W x 14"D

Packaging / Shipping:
Individual (HQ STOCK)
FOB Corona, CA 92878

Warranty:
2 Year Limited Warranty Standard

HeatMax Remote Heater Series

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5.5 or 11KW, "U" Heater Assembly
- 2.25" High Flow U-Shaped Heater Design
- Stainless Steel Heater Housing
- Full Range Thermostat
- High Limit and Pressure Switch Protected
- 2" or 1½" Plumbing Connections
- Weather-Tight Construction
- Heater "ON" Indicator Light
- "Paint-Lock" rust proof enclosure
- Detailed Owner's Manual & Wiring Diagram

OPTIONS

Various Heater Wattages



The Hydro-Quip HEATMAX series heater is our basic "heater in a box" unit. When all you need is heat, this is the most practical and user friendly unit in the industry. 5.5kW OR 11kW for new and existing applications where a full high flow free standing heater is needed.

Incoloy Model	Voltage	Wattage	Warranty
HEATMAX RHS 5.5*	240	5.5kW	2 YEARS
HEATMAX RHS 11*	240	11kW	2 YEARS
Titanium Model			
HEATMAX-TI 5.5*	240	5.5kW	2 YEARS
HEATMAX-TI 11*	240	11kW	2 YEARS
Salt Safe Model			
HEATMAX-SALT SAFE 5.5	240	5.5kW	2 YEARS
HEATMAX-SALT SAFE 11	240	11kW	2 YEARS

*Units not compatible with salt water systems

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)

Kit Includes:

Fittings w/Gaskets



SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 240VAC, 50/60HZ

PACKAGING / SHIPPING:

INDIVIDUAL (HQ STOCK)
FOB CORONA, CA 92878

WARRANTY:

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD



Blowers & Bath Heaters



HYDROQUIP
THE **SMART** CHOICE™

Made in the USA

Universal Silent Aire

STANDARD FEATURES

New Innovative Design
Quiet Operation
Compact and Lightweight
Thermally Protected Motor
Available In Various Voltages and Hp's
42" Amp Adapter Cord
6" Universal Cord/Plug
1 Speed

OPTIONS

Various Cord Configurations
Built in Air Switch
Built in Heater
Export models

Now includes, 42" Amp Adapter Cord!



NON HEATED BLOWERS

ORDER CODE	VOLTS	AMPS	WATTAGE	HP	HEATER
AS-610U	120	4.4	600	1.0	N/A
AS-620U	240	2.4	600	1.0	N/A
AS-810U	120	5.8	800	1.5	N/A
AS-820U	240	3.1	800	1.5	N/A

HEATED BLOWERS

ORDER CODE	VOLTS	AMPS	WATTAGE	HP	HEATER
ASH-612U	120	6.1	600	1.0	200W
ASH-622U	240	3.2	600	1.0	200W
ASH-812U	120	7.4	800	1.5	200W
ASH-822U	240	3.9	800	1.5	200W
ASH-616U	120	9.1	600	1.0	600W
ASH-626U	240	4.7	600	1.0	600W
ASH-816U	120	10.5	800	1.5	600W
ASH-826U	240	5.4	800	1.5	600W

CORD OPTIONS



30-1200-L48
Molded 48"



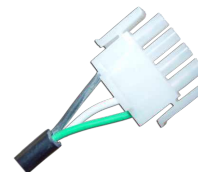
30-1057-36
Nema 36"



30-1302-48
XM/XE 120V 48"



30-1302A-48
XM/XE 240V 48"



30-1200-A48
4 Pin Amp 48"

BLOWER SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120/240VAC, 50/60HZ

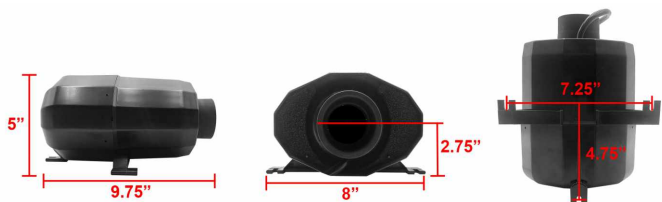
BLOWER DIMENSIONS: 8"W x 5"H x 9.25"L

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 4 LBS

WARRANTY:
1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD

PACKAGING / SHIPPING OPTIONS:

INDIVIDUAL (HQ STOCK)
BULK PACK 12 INDIVIDUALLY BOXED OR LOOSE IN
MASTER CARTON
FOB CORONA, CA 92878



Pure Heat Tee Style

STANDARD FEATURES

- Low Profile Design
- Versatile Compact Sizes 7" or 5.5"
- Automatic Smart Thermostat
- Intelligent High-Limit
- Pressure Switch Activated
- Heater "On" Indicator Light
- Stainless Steel Heater Housing
- Installation Kit Included (see below)
- Detailed Owner's Manual & Installation Guide

OPTIONS

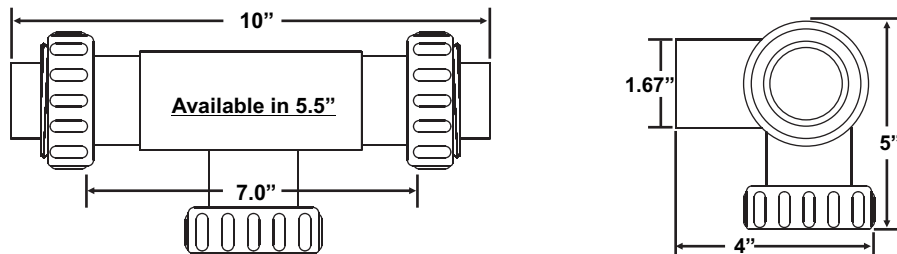
Available as a 5.5" Tee Style
240 Volt, Export & Domestic



MODEL	PSI**	Volts	Wattage	Size	Length (Included)	Fittings
PH100-65UP*	YES	120	650	1.5"	7"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG
PH100-10UP	YES	120	1000	1.5"	7"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG
PH100-15UP	YES	120	1500	1.5"	7"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG
PH202-20UP	YES	240	2000	1.5"	7"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG
PH100-10UP-S	YES	120	1000	1.5"	5.5"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG
PH100-15UP-S	YES	120	1500	1.5"	5.5"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG
PH202-20UP-S	YES	240	2000	1.5"	5.5"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG

**PSI = Pressure Switched

DIMENSIONS



New piggy back plug is standard on all PH100-65UP 650W heaters.

*Provides an additional 120V plug-in outlet for up to a 1.5HP (9.5 Amp) bath pump. 650W, 120V heater only

Also Available in Plus Ozone Option (-03 suffix)
Refer to price list for the complete list of model numbers.

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)



HEATER SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120VAC, 50/60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

VOLTS	WATTAGE	MAXIMUM AMPS
120	650	5.3A
120	1000	8.3A
120	1500	12.5A
240	2000	8.3A

HEATER DIMENSIONS:

Standard 7"W x 5"H x 4"D
Short 5.5"W x 5"H x 4"D

SHIPPING WEIGHT:
PACKAGING / SHIPPING:

1.75 LBS
INDIVIDUAL (HQ STOCK)
FOB CORONA, CA 92878

WARRANTY:

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD

Pure Heat Inline Style

STANDARD FEATURES

- Versatile Compact Sizes 7" or 5.5"
- Automatic Smart Thermostat
- Intelligent High-Limit
- Pressure & Vacuum Switch Activated
- Heater "On" Indicator Light
- Stainless Steel Heater Housing
- Installation Kit Included (see below)
- Detailed Owner's Manual & Installation Guide

OPTIONS

- Available as a 5.5" Inline Style
- 240 Volt, Export & Domestic

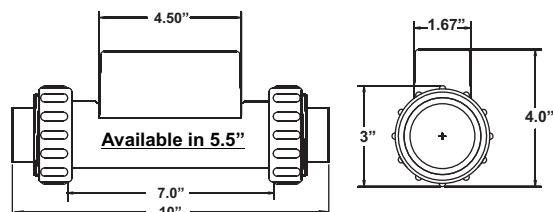


MODEL	PSI/VAC**	Volts	Wattage	Size	Length	Fittings (Included)
PH101-65UP*	PSI	120	650	1.5"	7"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG
PH101-10UP	PSI	120	1000	1.5"	7"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG
PH101-15UP	PSI	120	1500	1.5"	7"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG
PH203-20UP	PSI	240	2000	1.5"	7"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG
PH301-15UP	PSI	120	1500	2"	7"	2" SOC & 2" SPIG
PH301-20UP	PSI	240	2000	2"	7"	2" SOC & 2" SPIG
PH101-10UV	VAC	120	1000	1.5"	7"	1.5" & 1" SOC
PH101-15UV	VAC	120	1500	1.5"	7"	1.5" & 1" SOC
PH203-20UV	VAC	240	2000	1.5"	7"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG
PH301-15UV	VAC	120	1500	2"	7"	2" SOC & 2" SPIG
PH301-20UV	VAC	240	2000	2"	7"	2" SOC & 2" SPIG
PH101-15UP-S	PSI	120	1500	1.5"	5.5"	1.5" & 1" SOC, 1" SPIG
PH101-15UV-S	VAC	120	1500	1.5"	5.5"	1.5" & 1" SOC

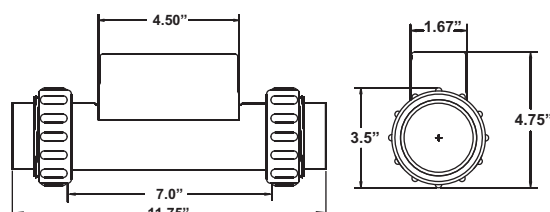
**PSI = Pressure Switched VAC = Vacuum Switched

DIMENSIONS

PH101 MODELS



PH301 MODELS



New piggy back plug is standard on all PH101-65UP 650W heaters.

*Provides an additional 120V plug-in outlet for up to a 1.5HP (9.5 Amp) bath pump. 650W, 120V heater only

Also Available in Plus Ozone Option (-03 suffix)
Refer to price list for the complete list of model numbers.

INSTALLATION KIT (Included)



*Not included with "PH101" vacuum switched heaters

HEATER SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL INPUT SPECIFICATION: SINGLE PHASE, 120VAC, 50/60HZ

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATION:

VOLTS	WATTAGE	MAXIMUM AMPS
120	650	5.3A
120	1000	8.3A
120	1500	12.5A
240	2000	8.3A

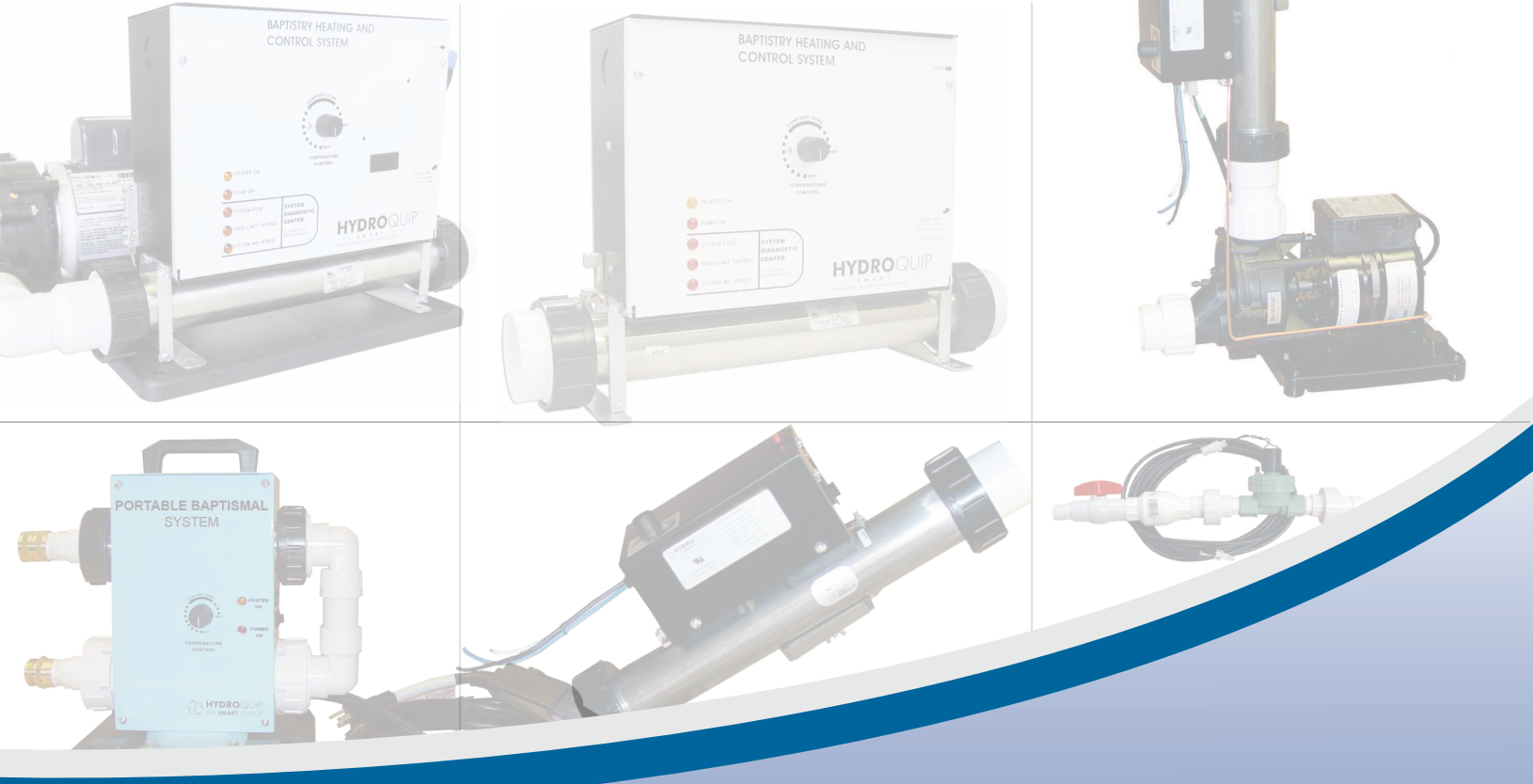
HEATER DIMENSIONS:

PH101 7"W x 4"H x 3"D
PH301 7"W x 4.75"H x 3.5"D
(-S) 5.5" x 4"H x 3"D

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 1.5 LBS
PACKAGING / SHIPPING: INDIVIDUAL (HQ STOCK)
FOB CORONA, CA 92878

WARRANTY:

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY STANDARD



Baptismal Systems

Hydro-Quip has been producing reliable Baptismal Systems for over 30 years and we understand the importance of safety and reliability. That's why we take pride in manufacturing an efficient and quality system that churches can depend on. We have various configurations to choose from for all your Baptismal needs.

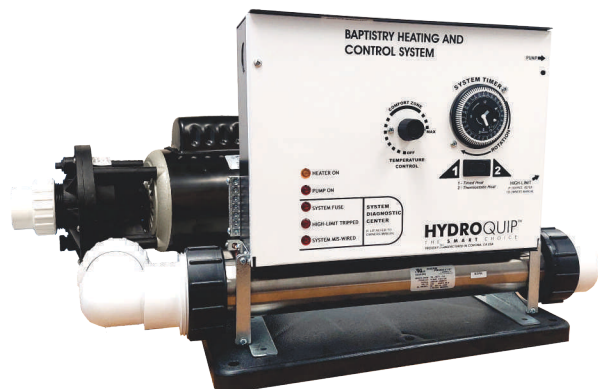


HYDROQUIP
THE **SMART** CHOICE™

Made in the USA



BES6000 / 6000T Series



BES6000 (5.5kW) Series Shown



Some Assembly Require

BES6005T (11kW) Series Shown

BAPTISMAL EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS BY MODEL

MODEL	Voltage	Pump Voltage	Pump Speed	Htr Wattage	7-Day Timer
BES6000	240	120V	1	5.5KW	NO
BES6005	240	120V	1	11KW	NO
BES6000T	240	120V	1	5.5KW	YES
BES6005T	240	120V	1	11KW	YES

FEATURES & OPTIONS

Standard:

- 5.5 or 11KW Heater in 304SS Housing
- Full Range Thermostat
- High Limit Protected
- Pressure Switch Activated
- Base Provided
- System Diagnostics Indicators
- Heater "ON" Indicator Light
- Detailed Installation Manual
- Detailed Owner's Manual
- Detailed Wiring Diagram

Available Options:

- 7-Day Timer (BES6000/5T models only)
- BES6000/5T SERIES WARNING:**
SYSTEMS WITH TIMERS SHOULD NOT TO BE USED ON FILL & DRAIN BAPTISMALS
- Auto-Fill Kit
- Water Level Kit
- Drain Kit
- Step Lighting
- Cartridge Filter
- UV Sanitizer

Accessories:

(See Page 7.3 For Details)

- Auto-Fill Valve: (PT# 48-0143-K)
- Auto-Drain Kit: (PT# 48-0141-K)
- System Interface Module: (PT# 48-0042-K)
- Water Level Sensors: (Float PT# 48-0141C-K) (Pressure PT# 48-0148-K)
- Plus Ozone Manifold Kit: (49-0420A-K)

INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDED



ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

SINGLE PHASE
4-WIRE SERVICE
50/60HZ

MINIMUM SPACE REQUIRED:

14"H X 26"W X 16"D

TOTAL AMP DRAW:

(CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE)

BES6000 & BES6000T	24A	30
BES6005 & BES6005T	48A	60

DIMENSIONS:

13"H X 27"W X 15"D (5.5KW MODELS) 13"H X 29"W X 15"D (11KW MODELS)

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

BES6000	44 LBS.	BES6000T	44 LBS.
BES6005	49 LBS.	BES6005T	49 LBS.

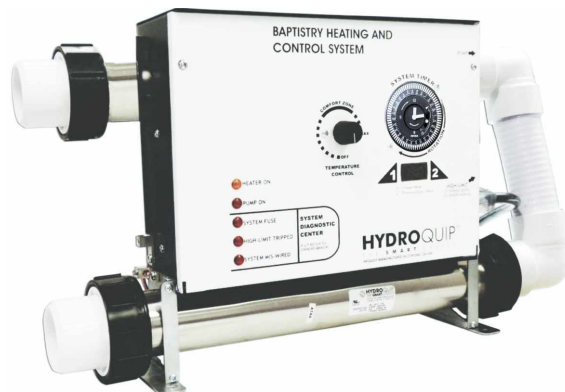
WARRANTY:

1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

BCS6000 / 6000T Series



BCS6000 (5.5kW) Series Shown



BCS6005T (11kW) Series Shown

BAPTISMAL CONTROL SYSTEMS BY MODEL

MODEL	Voltage	Htr Wattage	7-Day Timer
BCS6000-U	120/208/240	5.5KW	NO
BCS6005-U	208/240	11KW	NO
BCS6000T-U	120/208/240	5.5KW	YES
BCS6005T-U	208/240	11KW	YES

FEATURES & OPTIONS

Standard:

5.5 or 11KW Heater in 304SS Housing
Full Range Thermostat
High Limit Protected
Pressure Switch Activated
7-Day Timer (BCS6000/5T models only)
BCS6000/5T SERIES WARNING:
SYSTEMS WITH TIMERS SHOULD NOT TO BE
USED ON FILL & DRAIN BAPTISMALS
System Diagnostics Indicators
Heater "ON" Indicator Light
Detailed Installation Manual
Detailed Owner's Manual
Detailed Wiring Diagram

Available Options:

Auto-Fill Kit
Water Level Kit
Drain Kit
Step Lighting
Cartridge Filter
UV Sanitizer

Accessories:

(See Page 7.3 For Details)

Auto-Fill Valve: (PT# 48-0143-K)
Auto-Drain Kit: (PT# 48-0141-K)
System Interface Module:
(PT# 48-0042-K)
Water Level Sensors:
(Float PT# 48-0141C-K)
(Pressure PT# 48-0148-K)
Plus Ozone Manifold Kit: (49-0420A-K)

INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDED



****11kW systems only**

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

SINGLE PHASE
4-WIRE SERVICE
50/60HZ

MINIMUM SPACE REQUIRED:

15"H X 18"W X 6"D

TOTAL AMP DRAW:

BCS6000 23A
BCS6005 46A
BCS6000T 23A
BCS6005T 46A

DIMENSIONS:

BCS6000 15"W X 12"H X 4"D
BCS6005 17"W X 12"H X 4"D
BCS6000T 15"W X 12"H X 4"D
BCS6005T 17"W X 12"H X 4"D

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

BCS6000 SERIES APPROX 18 LBS.

WARRANTY:

1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

BES11-55 Series

STANDARD FEATURES

Full Range Thermostat
High Limit Protected
Pressure Switch Activated
Pump Air switch
Bonding Lug & Wire
Heater Indicator Light
Base
15A GFCI Cord (BES-15 Only)
Installation Kit (see below)
Detailed Owner's Manual & Wiring Diagram

BAPTISMAL EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS BY MODEL

MODEL	Voltage	Htr Wattage	Pump
BES-15	120	1.375KW	120
BES-55	120/208/240*	5.5KW	120
BES-55-3W	240**	5.5KW	240
BES-11	208/240*	11KW	120
BES-11-3W	240**	11KW	240



BES-55 SYSTEM

The BES-55 Series is our newest Baptismal Equipment System. It is a vertically mounted circulation style baptistry heater system. Simple, compact design for easy installation and it's a great replacement for all existing vertical circulation style systems. HydroQuip has been producing reliable Spa & Baptismal Systems for over 30 years and we understand the importance of safety and reliability. That's why we take pride in manufacturing an efficient and quality system that churches can depend on. We have various configurations to choose from for all of your Baptismal needs.

From the ease of installation, to the efficiency of our products and exclusive troubleshooting features, your customers will be glad you made the "Smart Choice" in choosing equipment produced by HydroQuip, the industry's oldest and most trusted manufacturer.

INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDED



ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

SINGLE PHASE

50/60HZ

*4-Wire

**3-Wire

MINIMUM SPACE REQUIRED:

36"H X 16"W X 10"D

TOTAL AMP DRAW:

BES-15 18A

BES-55 30A

BES-11 48A

DIMENSIONS:

BES-15 29"H X 15"W X 9"D

BES-55 29"H X 15"W X 9"D

BES-11 35.25"H X 15"W X 9"D

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

BES-15 23 LBS.

BES-55 23 LBS.

BES-11 25 LBS.

WARRANTY:

1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

BHS Series

STANDARD FEATURES

13", 15" and 19.25", Multiple kw Heaters in 304SS Housing
Full Range Thermostat
High Limit Protected
Pressure Switch Activated
Installation Kit (see below)
Detailed Owner's Manual & Wiring Diagram

BAPTISMAL HEATER SYSTEMS BY MODEL

Model	Voltage	Htr Wattage
BHS-15	120	1.375kW(13" HEATER)
BHS-55 -3W(15")	240*	5.5kW(15" HEATER)
BHS-55-3W	240*	5.5kW(13" HEATER)
BHS-55 (120V pump)**	240	5.5kW (13" HEATER)
BHS-80-3W	240*	8.0kW(19.25" HEATER)
BHS-11-3W	240*	11kW (19.25" HEATER)

*3 Wire 240V Only

**with 120V Pump Receptacle



The BHS Series is our newest Baptismal Heater System. It is a vertically mounted circulation style baptistry heater system. Simple, compact design for easy installation and it's a great replacement for all existing vertical circulation style systems. HydroQuip has been producing reliable Spa & Baptismal Systems for over 30 years and we understand the importance of safety and reliability. That's why we take pride in manufacturing an efficient and quality system that churches can depend on. We have various configurations to choose from for all of your Baptismal needs.

From the ease of installation, to the efficiency of our products and exclusive troubleshooting features, your customers will be glad you made the "Smart Choice" in choosing equipment produced by HydroQuip, the industry's oldest and most trusted manufacturer.

INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDED



ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

SINGLE PHASE

50/60HZ

*3-WIRE SERVICE

MINIMUM SPACE REQUIRED:

26"H X 7"W X 6"D

TOTAL AMP DRAW:

BHS-15 12.5A

BHS-55 23A

BHS-80 33A

BHS-11 46A

DIMENSIONS:

BHS-15 13"H X 6.5"W X 5.5"D

BHS-55 13"H X 6.5"W X 5.5"D

BHS-80 19.25"H X 6.5"W X 5.5"D

BHS-11 19.25"H X 6.5"W X 5.5"D

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

BHS-15 11 LBS.

BHS-55 11 LBS.

BHS-80 13 LBS.

BHS-11 13 LBS.

WARRANTY:

1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
34-0038D25-D	BES Remote Control Kit
48-0140F-KBR	BES Fill Kit, w/Float Water Level
48-0140P-KBR	BES Fill Kit, w/Pressure Switch Water Level
48-0141-K	BES Auto Drain Kit
48-0141C-K	Water Level Assy, w/Float
48-0042-K	System Interface Module
48-0143-KBR	Fill Valve Assy, Brass
48-0143-KABR	Fill Valve Assy, L/Fitting, Brass
48-0148-K	Water Level Assy, w/Pressure Switch
49-0420A-K	Ozone Injector Manifold Assembly, 1.5"
49-0421-K	Ozone Injector Manifold Assembly, 2"

PBES6000 Portable Series

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.0kw or 4.0kw Heater in 304SS Housing
- 1/6HP, 120V Pump
- Full Range Thermostat
- High Limit Protected
- Pressure Switch Activated
- Base Mounted
- Installation Kit (see below)
- Detailed Owner's Manual & Wiring Diagram



BAPTISMAL EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS BY MODEL

MODEL	Pump Voltage	Pump Voltage	Pump HP	Speed	Htr Wattage
PBES6010	120	120V	1/6	1	1.0KW
PBES6040	240*	120V	1/6	1	4.0KW
PBES6072	240*	120V	1/6	1	7.2KW
PBES6090	240*	120V	1/6	1	9.0KW

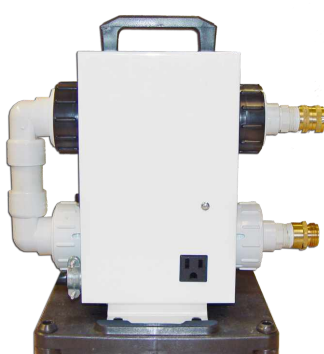
The PBES6000 Series is our newest in Portable Baptismal Heating Systems. The PBES is made for portable or permanent applications, its compact and safe design make it one of the best systems for the ever popular portable style baptistry. HydroQuip has been producing reliable Spa & Baptismal Systems for over 30 years and we understand the importance of safety and reliability. That's why we take pride in manufacturing an efficient and quality system that churches can depend on. We have various configurations to choose from for all of your Baptismal needs.

From the ease of installation, to the efficiency of our products and exclusive troubleshooting features, your customers will be glad you made the "Smart Choice" and chose equipment produced by HydroQuip, the industry's oldest and most trusted manufacturer.

INSTALLATION KIT INCLUDED



SIDE VIEW



BACK VIEW

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

SINGLE PHASE
*4-WIRE SERVICE
50/60HZ

MINIMUM SPACE REQUIRED:

15"H X 33"W X 17"D

TOTAL AMP DRAW: SIZE

CIRCUIT BREAKER

PBES6010	12.5A	15
PBES6040	20A	30

DIMENSIONS:

12.5"H X 13"W X 9"D (ALL SYSTEMS)

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

PBES6010	21 LBS.
PBES6040	25 LBS.

WARRANTY:

1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY



General Purpose Immersion Heater

STANDARD FEATURES

240V, 6KW / 120V, 1.5KW 316L Stainless Element
 Heater Water Level Safety Float (Optional)
 GFCI Power Cord (5' and 16' Option)
 Adjustable Thermostat with "OFF" Position
 Manual Reset Hi-Limit
 Stainless Steel Adjustable Mounting Brackets
 Heater "On" Indicator Light
 Hi-Limit "Tripped" Indicator Light
 Top Mounted Handle
 Operation Manual
 Built to UL Standards



The Safest General Purpose Immersion Heater on the market today!

Model Number	kW	Voltage	GFCI Cord	Float
BIS-15-120-GF-16	1.5	120V	16'	YES
BIS-60-240-GF-16	6.0	240V	16'	YES
BIS-60-240-GF-5	6.0	240V	5'	YES
BIS-60-240-G-16	6.0	240V	16'	NO
BIS-60-240-G-5	6.0	240V	5'	NO

Cross Reference:

120V Models Replace: IM120, IM120GFI, 6HI-HL-120, CR-IMER, IMER120V, SRA-6041, TAT40013

240V Models Replace: IM240, IM240GFI, SS-6-42HL, 6HI-HL-240, CR-IMER, IME240, IMER240V, 6HI/HL, EXHEAT-PIH, SRC-6041, TLC-260A-036, KTLC-260A-036, TAT40017

- General purpose tank or reservoir immersion heating
- Not intended for spa or hot tub use
- Not to be installed outdoors
- Range of operation 60°F to 90°F

APPROVAL LISTINGS:

Built to UL Standards

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

MODEL:	BIS-60-240	BIS-15-120
Voltage:	208-240V(1-phase)	110-120V
Supply:	3-Wire(no neutral)	3-Wire
Plug Type:	Nema 6-30P	Nema 5-15
Amps:	30A @ 240V	15A @ 120V

DIMENSIONS:

46"H x 18"W

SHIPPING DIMENSIONS:

46" X 19" X 3"

SHIPPING WEIGHT:

14.5lbs



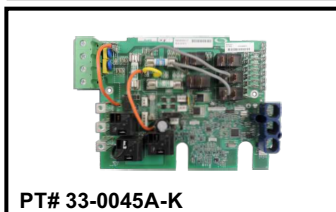
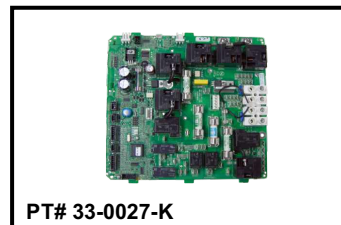
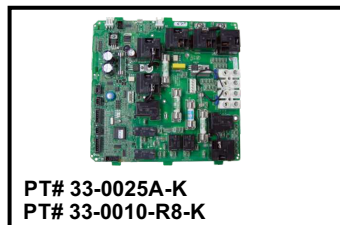
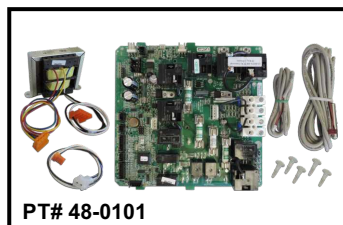
Parts Parts Parts

HydroQuip now offers more spa parts than ever before. Original and generic replacement parts for use with many control system repairs ...



HYDROQUIP
THE **SMART** CHOICE™

Made in the USA



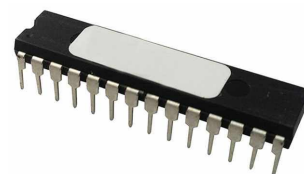
PART NUMBER DESCRIPTION

33-0010-R8-K	Obsolete - Replace Control System with CS9709Y-US
33-0010-R1-5	Obsolete - Replace Control System with CS9709Y-US
33-0012-K	Obsolete - Replace Control System with CS6P59Y-US-2
33-0014A-R8-K	Obsolete - Replace Control System with 50-BP1-200-5R-K
33-0018-R6	Obsolete, Replaced with PT# 48-0101
33-0024-K	Obsolete - Replace Control System with CS6P59Y-US-2
33-0024A-K	Obsolete - Contact Factory
33-0024B-K	Obsolete - Replace Control System with CS6P59Y-US-4
33-0024C-K	Obsolete - Contact Factory
33-0024D-K	Obsolete - Replace Control System with CS6P59Y-US-2
33-0024E-K	Obsolete - Replace Control System with CS6P59Y-US-4
33-0024F-K	Obsolete - Contact Factory
33-0025A-K	Obsolete - Replace Control System with CS9709Y-US
33-0027-K	Obsolete - Replace Control System with Outdoor Series System
48-0101	Obsolete - Replace Control System with CS9709Y-US
33-0041A-K	Y Series, ye-7, Expander
33-0045A-K	Y Series, yt-5, Main

EEPROMs

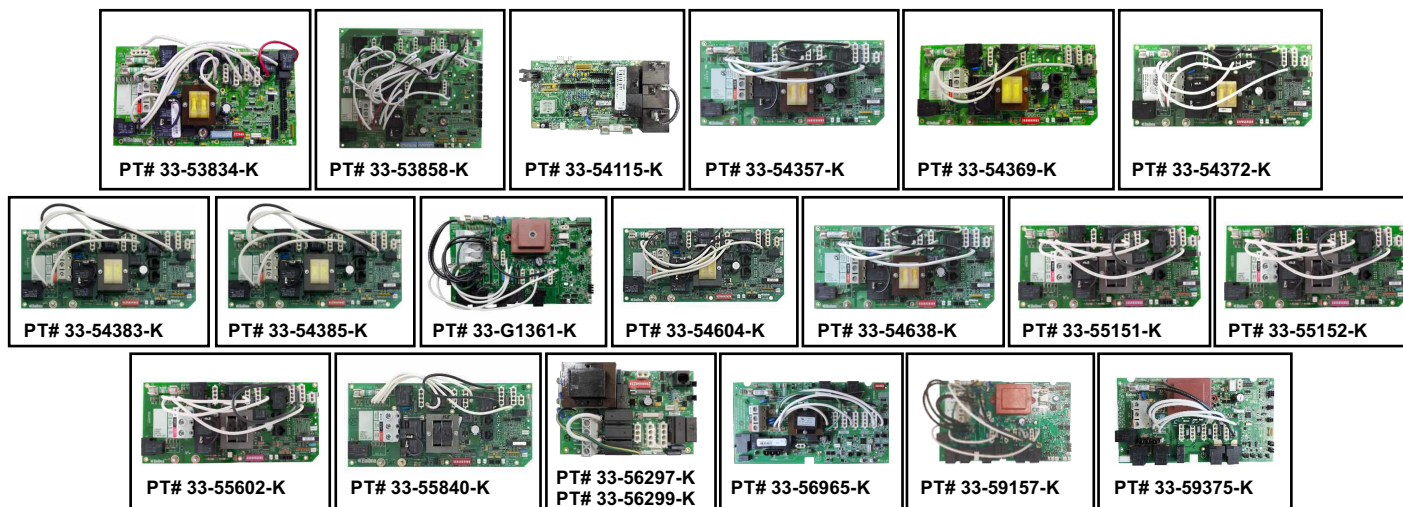
Gecko EEPROMs for 6200, 6220, 6230 & 6330 Series

37-0050	EPROM, SSPA, 6200 Series
37-0050A	EPROM, SSPA, 6220 Series
37-0050B	EPROM, SSPA, 6230 Series - DISCONTINUED
37-0050C	EPROM, SSPA, 6330 Series



*PC Boards appear physically identical. Only difference is software and/or transformer.

** Sensors available in various sizes & lengths, please see page 8.20



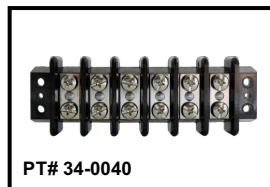
PART#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	DESCRIPTION
33-53834-K	PCB, EL2000	33-55299-K	PCB, VS520SZ-3W, Serial
33-53858-K	PCB, EL8000, M3R1E	33-55602-K	PCB, VS520Z, Duplex
33-54115-K	PCB, Lite Leader	33-55840-K	PCB, VS513Z, Duplex
33-54357-K	PCB, VS501Z, Duplex	33-56297-K	PCB, VS100, 120V
33-54369-K	PCB, VS500Z, Duplex	33-56299-K	PCB, VS100, 240V
33-54372-K	PCB, VS510SZ, Serial	33-56380-K	Replace with 33-59157-K
33-54383-K	PCB, VS511Z, Duplex	33-56483-K	Replace with 33-56965-K
33-54385-K	PCB, VS511SZ, Serial	33-56488-K	Replace with 33-59375-K
33-54446-K	Discontinued - Replace with BP100	33-56585-K	Replace with 33-59375-K
33-54604-K	Discontinued - Replace with 33-54369-K	33-56944-K	Replace with 33-59375-K
33-54638-K	PCB, VS504SZ	33-56961-K	Replace with 33-59375-K
33-54646-K	Discontinued - Replace with 33-54369-K	33-56965-K	PCB, BP501, G2
33-55151-K	PCB, VS520SZ, Serial	33-59157-K	PCB, BP2000-M8
33-55152-K	PCB, VS520DZ, Deluxe	33-59375-K	PCB, BP501U, HQ Universal Kit
33-G1361-K	PCB, BP7		

Expanders

Balboa® Series Expander Boards



PART#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	DESCRIPTION
33-53426-K	VS/EL Expander, 2 Rec. 1 Relay	33-55137-K	VS/EL Expander, 2 Relays w/Fuse
33-53544-K	VS/EL Expander, No Fuse	30-0103-K	Expander "Y" Harness, 25801
33-53681-K	VS/EL Expander, 30A Fuse		



PART#

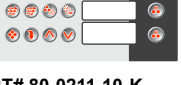
DESCRIPTION

33-52213-K	Balboa®, Jacuzzi Whirlpool Value System, BWG# 52213, Chip# R576R1D
33-52532-K	DISCONTINUED - Replace with BP Retro
33-54161-K	DISCONTINUED - Replace with BP Retro
33-54091-K	DISCONTINUED - Replace with BP Retro
33-51230-K	DISCONTINUED - Replace with BP Retro
33-52295-K	Balboa®, 2000LE Digital, BWG# 52295-01, Chip# 2000LER1E
33-52320-K	DISCONTINUED - Replace with BP Retro
33-54122-K	DISCONTINUED - Replace with BP Retro
33-51056-K	PCB, Balboa®, Lite Digital, BWG# 51056, Chip# WHRLPLR1A
33-54446-K	DISCONTINUED - Replace with BP Retro
34-0040	Terminal Strip, Balboa, M1/M3, 6 POS



PT #	DESCRIPTION	PT #	DESCRIPTION
ECO-3 Spaside Series, LED, 7" x 3.25"		For Gecko S-Class Series by HQ	
34-0197-K	ECO-3, w/80-0203, P/P/B/L/W/C	34-0197-U	ECO-3, NO Label
34-0197-25-K	ECO-3, w/80-0203, P/P/B/L/W/C, 25' Cord		
ECO-7/8 Spaside Series, LED, 7" x 3.25"		For Gecko S-Class Series by HQ	
34-0198-K	ECO-7, w/80-0205 - DISCONTINUED	34-0198-U	ECO-7/8 - DISCONTINUED
34-0198A-K	ECO-8, w/80-0204 - DISCONTINUED		
in.k8 Spaside Series, LCD, 7" x 3.25"		For Gecko Y Series Systems by HQ	
34-0250-K	in.k8, w/80-0250, P/P/B/L/M/PR/W/C	34-0250-K	in.k8, NO Label
in.k19 Spaside Series, LED, 7" x 3.25"		For Gecko Y Series Systems by HQ	
34-0236-K	in.k19, w/80-0236, P/L/W/C	34-0236-U	in.k19, NO Label, 1 Output
34-0236A-K	in.k19, w/80-0236A, P/A/L/T	34-0236A-U	in.k19, NO Label, 2 Output
in.k200 Spaside Series, LED, 4.75" x 2"		For Gecko Y Series Systems by HQ	
34-0241-K	in.k200, w/80-0241, P/L/W/C	34-0241-U	in.k200, NO Label, 1 Output
34-0241A-K	in.k200, w/80-0241A, P/P/L/T	34-0241A-U	in.k200, NO Label, 2 Output
in.k300 Spaside Series, LED, 6.25" x 2.25"		For Gecko Y Series Systems by HQ	
34-0242-K	in.k300, w/80-0242, P/L/W/C	34-0242-U	in.k300, NO Label, 1 Output
34-0242A-K	in.k300, w/80-0242A, P/P/L/T	34-0242A-U	in.k300, NO Label, 2 Output
in.k450 Spaside Series, LED, 6.25" x 2.25"		For Gecko Y Series Systems by HQ	
34-0240-K	in.k450, w/80-0240, O/P/P/L/W/C	34-0240-U	in.k450, NO Label, 2 Output
34-0240A-K	in.k450, w/80-0240A, O/P/P/P/L/W/C	34-0240A-U	in.k450, NO Label, 3 Output



ECO-1  PT# 80-0201-K	ECO-1  PT# 80-0209-1-K	ECO-2  PT# 80-0202-K	ECO-3  PT# 80-0203-K	ECO-5  PT# 80-0207-K	ECO-6  PT# 80-0208-K
ECO-7  PT# 80-0205-K	ECO-8  PT# 80-0204-K	HT-2 (8 Button)  PT# 80-0211-K	HT-2 (10 Button)  PT# 80-0211-10-K	AUX  PT# 80-0222-1-K	AUX  PT# 80-0222-2-K
in.k5 (10 Button)  PT# 80-0211-10-K	in.k8  PT# 80-0250-K	in.k19  PT# 80-0236-K	in.k19  PT# 80-0236A-K	in.k35  PT# 80-0237-K	in.k200  PT# 80-0241-K
in.k200  PT# 80-0241A-K	in.k300  PT# 80-0242-K	in.k300  PT# 80-0242A-K	in.k450  PT# 80-0240-K	in.k450  PT# 80-0240A-K	in.k506  PT# 80-0243-K

PT # DESCRIPTION

Gecko Spaside Overlays

For Gecko S-Class Series by HQ

80-0201-K	ECO-1, 4BTN, P1/L/UP/DN
80-0209-1-K	ECO-1, Crescent, 4BTN, P1/LT/UP/DN
80-0202-K	ECO-2, 4BTN, P1/BL/L/TEMP
80-0203-K	ECO-3, 6BTN, P1/P2/BL/LT/UP/DN
80-0207-K	ECO-5, 4BTN, P1/LT/UP/DN
80-0208-K	ECO-6, 4BTN, P1/BL/LT/TEMP
80-0205-K	ECO-7, 4BTN, P1/LT/UP/DN
80-0204-K	ECO-8, 4BTN, P1/BL/LT/TEMP
80-0222-1-K	AUX, 3BTN, P1/BL/LT
80-0222-2-K	AUX, 4BTN, P1/P2/BL/LT

Gecko Spaside Overlays

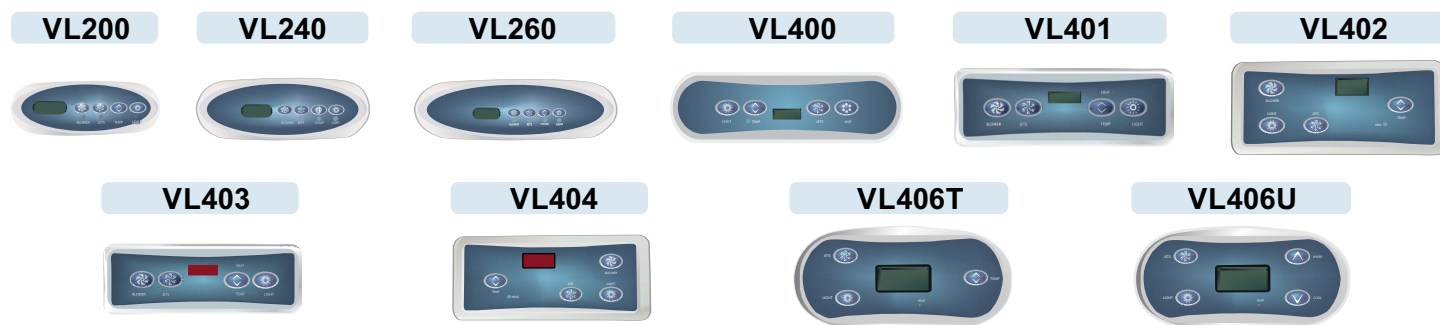
For Gecko M-Class Series by HQ

80-0211-10-K	HT-2, 10BTN, P1/P2/BL/LT/PG/EC/UP/DN/ACC1/ACC2
80-0211-K	HT-2, 8BTN, P1/P2/BL/LT/PG/EC/UP/DN

Gecko Spaside Overlays

For Gecko Y Series by HQ

80-0211-10-K	in.k5, 10BTN, P1/P2/BL/LT/PG/EC/UP/DN
80-0250-K	in.k8, 8BTN, P1/P2/BL/LT/M/PG/UP/DN
80-0236-K	in.k19, 4BTN, P1/LT/UP/DN
80-0236A-K	in.k19, 4BTN, P1/AUX/LT/TEMP
80-0237-K	in.k35, 6BTN, P1/P2/AUX/LT/UP/DN
80-0241-K	K200, 4 BTN, P1/LT/UP/DN
80-0241A-K	K200, 4 BTN, P1/P2/LT/TEMP
80-0242-K	K300, 4 BTN, P1/LT/UP/DN
80-0242A-K	K300, 4 BTN, P1/P2/LT/TEMP
80-0240-K	K450, 6 BTN, ON/P1/P2/LT/UP/DN
80-0240A-K	K450, 7 BTN, ON/P1/P2/P3/LT/UP/DN
80-0243-K	K506, 7 BTN, S/LT/M/P1/P2/UP/DN



PT #	DESCRIPTION	PT #	DESCRIPTION
VL200 Panel Series, LCD, 4.3" x 1.6"		For VS Duplex Systems	
34-52144-K	VL200, w/11095, B/J/T/L	34-55123-K	VL200, w/11852, J/L/C/W
34-52312-K	VL200, w/11127, J/J/T/L	34-55431-K	VL200, w/11219, J/T/L
34-52487-K	VL200, w/11219, J/T/L	34-55563-K	VL200, w/11852, J/L/C/W
34-53238-K	VL200, w/11393, W/C/J/L	34-55472-K	VL200, NO Label, CLR
VL240 Panel Series, LCD, 5.3" x 1.9"		For VS Duplex Systems	
34-53565-K	VL240, w/11520, B/J/T/L	34-55080-K	VL240, w/11745, J/L/C/W
34-53643-C1-K	VL240, w/11765, J/T/L	34-55456-K	VL240, w/11745, J/L/C/W
34-53643-K	VL240, w/11520, B/J/T/L	34-59020-K	VL240, NO Label, CLR,
VL260 Panel Series, LCD, 7" X 2.1"		For VS Duplex Systems	
34-53566-K	VL260, w/11521, B/J/T/L, W*	34-55051-K	VL260, w/11725, J/J/T/L
34-53645-K	VL260, w/11521, B/J/T/L, G*	34-55081-K	VL260, w/11746, J/L/C/W
34-53777-K	VL260, w/11521, B/J/T/L, G*	34-55559-K	VL260, w/12050, A/J/T/L
34-54685-K	VL260, w/11724, J/T/L, G*	34-53637-K	VL260, NO Label
34-55049-K	VL260, w/11725, J/J/T/L, W*	34-53999-K	VL260, NO Label, CLR
34-55050-K	VL260, w/11725, J/J/T/L, G*		
VL400 Panel Series, LCD, 7.5" X 2.3"		For VS Duplex Systems	
34-50175-K	VL400, w/2238, L/T/J	34-55129-K	VL400, w/11822, L/T/J/A
34-50176-K	VL400, w/12237, L/T/J/J	34-55130-K	VL400, NO Label
VL401 Panel Series, LCD, 6.3" X 2.2"		For VS Duplex Systems	
34-52274-K	VL401, ICON, w/11853, W/J/L/C	34-54251-K	VL401, w/11671, J/J/T/L
34-54094-K	VL401, w/10669, B/J/T/L	34-54665-K	VL401, w/11885, J/L/C/W
34-54135-K	VL401, w/10839, J/T/L	34-52424-K	VL401, NO Label, CLR
VL402 Panel Series, LCD, 7.3" X 3.2"		For VS Duplex Systems	
34-54093-K	VL402, w/10668, B/L/J/T	34-54107-K	VL402, w/10764, J/L/J/T
34-54100-K	VL402, w/10721, L/J/T	34-51876-K	VL402, NO Label
VL403 Panel Series, LED, 6.3" X 2.2"		For VS Duplex Systems	
34-51676-K	VL403, w/10671, B/J/T/L	34-54105-K	VL403, LCD, w/10753, J/T/L
34-52345-K	VL403, w/11448, J/L/W/C	34-54664-K	VL403, LCD, w/11884, J/L/C/W
34-54104-K	VL403, w/10752, J/J/T/L	34-54130-K	VL403, LCD, NO Label
VL404 Panel Series, LED, 7.3" X 3.2"		For VS Duplex Systems	
34-51223-K	VL404, w/10307, T/B/J/L	34-51248-K	VL404, LED, w/10418, T/J/J/L
34-51225-K	VL404, w/10352, T/J/L	34-52825-K	VL404, LED, NO Label
VL406T Panel Series, LCD, 7" X 3.4"		For VS Duplex Systems	
34-50217-K	VL406T, w/12438, J/L/T	34-55570-K	VL406T, w/12051, J/J/L/T
34-55349-K	VL406T, w/11946, J/B/L/T	34-55413-K	VL406T, NO Label
VL406U Panel Series, LCD, 7" X 3.4"		For VS Duplex Systems	
34-53272-K	VL406U, w/11947, J/L/W/C		
34-55350-K	VL406U, w/11947, J/L/W/C		
34-53271-K	VL406U, NO Label		





PT #	DESCRIPTION	PT #	DESCRIPTION
VL600S Panel Series, LCD, 7" X 3.4"		For VS Standard Systems	
34-54547-K	VL600S, w/11773, J/B/L/W/M/C	34-54681-K	VL600S, w/11877, J/A/L/W/M/C
34-54548-K	VL600S, w/11774, J/J/L/W/M/C	34-54546-K	VL600S, NO Label
VL620S Panel Series, LCD, 7" X 3.4"		For VS Standard Systems	
34-50055-K	VL620S, w/12220, J/J/L/W/M/C	34-55582-K	VL620S, NO Label
VL700S Panel Series, LCD, 9.8" X 3.1"		For VS Standard Systems	
34-53811-K	VL700S, w/11688, W/M/C/L/B/J/J	34-53812-K	VL700S, NO Label
34-54716-K	VL700S, w/11756, W/M/C/L/J/J		
VL701S Panel Series, LCD, 7.4" X 3.3"		For VS Standard Systems	
34-51057-K	VL701S, w/10328, M/W/J/B/L/C	34-54170-K	VL701S, w/11159, A/M/W/J/J/L/C
34-51247-K	VL701S, w/10402, M/W/J/J/L/C	34-55390-K	VL701S, w/11984, L/M/J/J/J/W/C
34-51452-K	VL701S, w/10429, M/J/L/W/C	34-51112-K	VL701S, NO Label
34-53189-K	VL701S, w/10430, B/M/J/J/L/W/C		
VL702S Panel Series, LCD, 10.3" X 4.6"		For VS Standard Systems	
34-54652-K	VL702S, w/11790, B/M/J/J/L/W/C	34-54539-K	VL702S, NO Label
VL801D Panel Series, LCD, 7.4" X 3.3"		For VS Deluxe Systems	
DISCONTINUED			
VL802D Panel Series, LCD, 10.3" X 4.6"		For VS Deluxe Systems	
34-54539-K	VL802D, w/11789, T/M/W/B/L/C/J/J	34-54562-K	VL802D, NO Label
ML200 Panel Series, LCD, 4.3" X 1.6"		For EL Systems	
34-52685-K	ML200, w/11344, J/A/T/L	34-53292-K	ML200, NO Label
ML400 Panel Series, LCD, 7.5" X 2.3"		For EL Systems	
34-52684-K	ML400, w/11345, J/A/T/L	34-53291-K	ML400, NO Label
ML551 Panel Series, LCD, 7.4" X 3.3"		For EL Systems	
34-53502-K	ML551, w/11609, L/M/W/J/J/B/C	34-55600-K	ML551, w/12052, J/L/M/J/J/J/W/C
34-55304-K	ML551, w/11899, L/M/J/J/J/W/C	34-53503-K	ML551, NO Label
ML700 Panel Series, LCD, 9.8" X 3.1"		For EL Systems	
DISCONTINUED			
ML900 Panel Series, LCD, 11.7" X 3.2"		For EL Systems	
34-55536-K	ML900, w/112037, T/W/M/C/J/J/J/J/I/L/B/J		
34-54589-K	ML900, w/11806, T/W/M/C/J/J/J/J/I/F/L/O		
34-55580-K	ML900, w/12132, T/W/M/C/J/J/J/J/I/L/B/O		
34-52654-K	ML900, w/40026, T/W/M/C/J/J/J/O/I/F/L/B		
34-52797-K	ML900, NO Label		





PT #	DESCRIPTION	PT #	DESCRIPTION
TP200 Panel Series, LCD, 4.3" X 1.59"		For BP Systems	
34-57282-K	TP200, w/17325, T/J/L/A	34-57281-K	TP200T, NO Label
TP500 Panel Series, LCD, 6.32" X 2.25"		For BP Systems	
34-57237-K	TP500, w/17183, J/A/L/T	34-57238-K	TP500, NO Label
TP500S Panel Series, LCD, 7.1" X 3.5"		For BP Systems	
34-57251-K	TP500S, w/17204, J/A/L/T	34-57252-K	TP500S, NO Label
TP540 Panel Series, LCD, 8.3" X 2.5"		For BP Systems	
34-57309-K	TP540, w/17352, W/C/M/J/L	34-57308-K	TP540, NO Label
34-57310-K	TP540, w/17351, W/C/M/J/L/A		
TP600 Panel Series, LCD, 7.1" X 3.5"		For BP Systems	
34-50056-K	TP600, w/12198, J/J/F/W/L/C	34-55673-K	TP600, w/12101, J/A/F/W/L/C
34-50335-K	TP600, w/12762, J/J/A/W/L/C	34-55676-K	TP600, NO Label
TP700 Panel Series, LCD, 10" X 3.5"		For BP Systems	
34-57279-K	TP700, w/17382, 2 Jet	34-57278-K	TP700, NO Label
34-57280-K	TP700, w/17381, 3 Jet		
TP800 Panel Series, LCD, 10" X 3.5"		For BP Systems	
34-57241-K	Replaced by TP700, 34-57279-K	34-57240-K	Replaced by TP700, 34-57278-K
spaTouch Panel Series, Color Display		For BP Systems	
34-57220-K	Replaced by Spatouch 3, 34-57254-K	34-57254-K	Spatouch3, Square, 5.73"x4.03"
34-50401-K	Replaced by Spatouch 3, 34-57328-K	34-57328-K	Spatouch2T, Square, Blk Frm, 5.8"x4.2"
34-57219-K	Replaced by Spatouch 3, 34-57254-K	34-57381-K	ST Mini, Rectangle, 3.375"x2.5"
34-57256-K	Replaced by Spatouch 3, 34-57254-K	34-57542-01	Spatouch 4, 5.7" x 4"
		34-57562	Spatouch 4+, 7.3" x 4.6"



Lite Leader Panel Series, LED, 4.6" X 2.3"		For Lite Leader Systems	
34-51705-K	DISCONTINUED	34-51499-K	DISCONTINUED
Lite Leader ICON Panel Series, LCD, 6.3" X 2.2"		For Lite Leader Icon Systems	
34-52274-K	LL, ICON15, w/11853, W/J/L/C	34-52424K	LL, ICON15, NO Label
AX10 Auxiliary Panel Series, 2.2" X 2.2"		For EL/BP Systems	
34-55533-K	AX10, w/Jets 3 Label		
AX40 Panel Series, 7.5" X 2.3"		For EL/BP Systems	
34-52678-K	AX40, w/40030, P/P/B/L	34-55487-K	AX40, w/11823, J/J/J/J
34-53334-K	AX40, w/11428, J/J/B/J	34-52799-K	AX40, NO Label
VX40 Panel Series, 7.5" X 2.3"		For VS Systems	
34-51574-K	VX40, w/10559, P/P/B/L	34-52576-K	VX40, NO Label



34-VL200-U



34-VL401-U



34-VL403-U



34-VL701-U



PT #

DESCRIPTION

34-VL200-U

Universal Spaside for Balboa **VL200** Series

Replaces: 54327, 54451, 54528, 54539, 54546, 54547

34-VL401-U

Universal Spaside for Balboa **VL401** Series

Replaces: 55130, 55304, 55349, 55350

34-VL403-U

Universal Spaside for Balboa **VL403** Series

Replaces: 55413, 55417, 55431, 55456, 55472

34-VL701-U

Universal Spaside for Balboa **VL701S** Series

Replaces: 55702, 55989, 56046, 57180, 57237, 57238, 57240

TP Series



4-Pin Molex Style

LL Series



6-Pin Phone Jack Style*

AX Series



6-Pin Molex Style

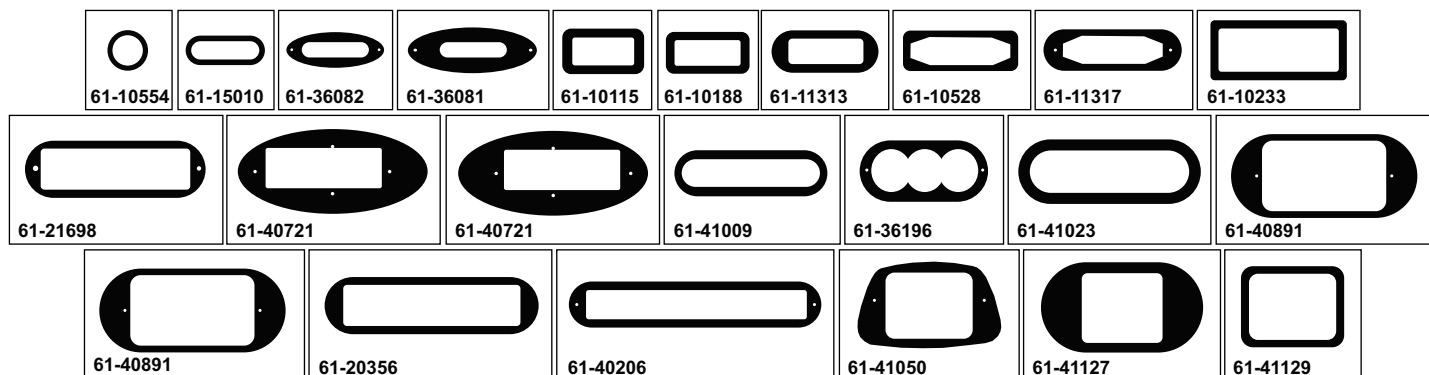
VX Series



8-Pin Phone Jack Style*

Gaskets

Balboa® Spaside Foam Gaskets



PT #

DESCRIPTION

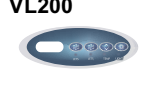
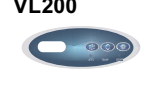
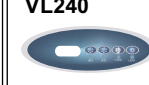
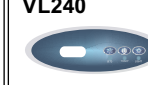
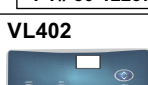
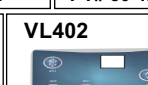
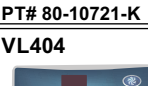
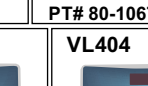
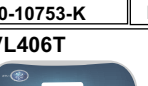
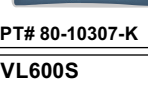
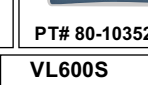
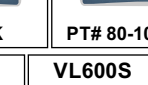
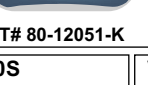
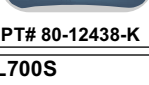
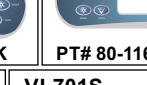
61-10115 **Lite Leader**(51499)
 61-10188 **Duplex w/Knob**(51219)
 61-10233 **VL701S**(50617, 54112), **VL801D**(54121),
 & **ML551**(53503), **VL402**(51876), **VL404**(52825)
 61-10528 **VL401**(52424), **VL403**(54130)
 61-10554 **AX10**, Single Button Aux
 61-11313 **AX20**, Two Button Aux
 61-11317 **ML400**(53291), **VL400**(55130), **AX40**(52799)
 61-15010 **VL200**(53676, 54252, 55472)
 61-20356 **ML900**(52797)
 61-21698 **ML700**(50563), **VL700S** (53812)
 61-36081 **VL260**(53646, 53637, 53999)

PT #

DESCRIPTION

61-36082 **VL240**(53636, 53644)
 61-36196 **TP600**(55676, 56046), **VL406T**(50210, 50222, 55413),
 & **VL406U**(53271, 55417), **VL600S**(54546), **VL620S**(55582)
 61-40206 **ML550**(53393)
 61-40721 **VL802D**(54562), **VL702S**(54539)
 61-40891 **TP900**(50262)
 61-41009 **TP400T**(55701), **TP400W**(55702)
 61-41023 **TP800**(50204, 57240)
 61-41050 **Spatouch Trapezoid**(50391)
 61-41127 **Spatouch Oval**(50588)
 61-41129 **Spatouch Square**(50586)

***Shapes shown only, gaskets are not black*

 PT# 80-11095-K	 PT# 80-11127-K	 PT# 80-11219-K	 PT# 80-11852-K	 PT# 80-11520-K	 PT# 80-11745-K	 PT# 80-11764-K	 PT# 80-11765-K
 PT# 80-11521-K	 PT# 80-11724-K	 PT# 80-11725-K	 PT# 80-11746-K	 PT# 80-12050-K	 PT# 80-11822-K		
 PT# 80-12237-K	 PT# 80-12238-K	 PT# 80-10669-K	 PT# 80-11671-K	 PT# 80-10839-K	 PT# 80-11885-K	 PT# 80-10668-K	
 PT# 80-10721-K	 PT# 80-10764-K	 PT# 80-10671-K	 PT# 80-10752-K	 PT# 80-10753-K	 PT# 80-11448-K	 PT# 80-11884-K	
 PT# 80-10307-K	 PT# 80-10352-K	 PT# 80-10418-K	 PT# 80-11946-K	 PT# 80-12051-K	 PT# 80-12438-K	 PT# 80-11947-K	
 PT# 80-11773-K	 PT# 80-11774-K	 PT# 80-11877-K	 PT# 80-11688-K	 PT# 80-11756-K	 PT# 80-11892-K	 PT# 80-10328-K	
 PT# 80-10402-K	 PT# 80-10429-K	 PT# 80-10430-K	 PT# 80-11159-K	 PT# 80-11984-K			

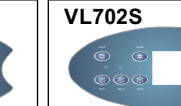
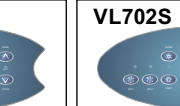
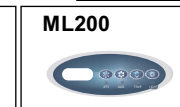
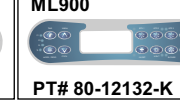
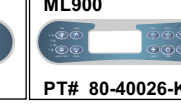
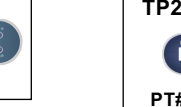
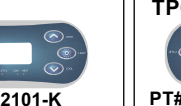
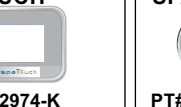
PT #	DESCRIPTION	PT #	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	------	-------------

VL Panel Overlays (Designed for VS/Duplex Systems)

80-11095-K	VL200, B/J/T/L	80-11671-K	VL401, J/J/T/L
80-11127-K	VL200, J/J/T/L	80-11885-K	VL401, J/L/C/W
80-11852-K	VL200, J/L/C/W	80-10839-K	VL401, J/T/L
80-11219-K	VL200, J/T/L	80-10668-K	VL402, B/L/J/T
80-11520-K	VL240, B/J/T/L	80-10764-K	VL402, J/L/J/T
80-11764-K	VL240, J/J/T/L	80-10721-K	VL402, L/J/T
80-11745-K	VL240, J/L/C/W	80-10671-K	VL403, B/J/T/L
80-11765-K	VL240, J/T/L	80-10752-K	VL403, J/J/T/L
80-12050-K	VL260, A/J/T/L	80-11884-K	VL403, J/L/C/W
80-11521-K	VL260, B/J/T/L	80-11448-K	VL403, J/L/W/C
80-11725-K	VL260, J/J/T/L	80-10753-K	VL403, J/T/L
80-11746-K	VL260, J/L/C/W	80-10307-K	VL404, T/B/J/L
80-11724-K	VL260, J/T/L	80-10418-K	VL404, T/J/J/L
80-12238-K	VL400, L/T/J	80-10352-K	VL404, T/J/L
80-11822-K	VL400, L/T/J/A	80-11946-K	VL406T, J/B/L/T
80-12237-K	VL400, L/T/J/J	80-12051-K	VL406T, J/J/L/T
80-10669-K	VL401, B/J/T/L	80-12438-K	VL406T, J/L/T
		80-11947-K	VL406U, J/L/W/C

VL Panel Overlays (Designed for VS/Standard Systems)

80-11773-K	VL600S, J/B/L/W/M/C	80-10430-K	VL701S, B/M/J/J/L/W/C
80-11774-K	VL600S, J/J/L/W/M/C	80-10429-K	VL701S, M/J/L/W/C
80-11877-K	VL600S, J/A/L/W/M/C	80-10402-K	VL701S, M/W/J/J/L/C
80-11892-K	VL700S, W/M/C/A/L/J/J	80-11159-K	VL701S, A/M/J/J/L/W/C
80-11688-K	VL700S, W/M/C/L/B/J/J	80-11984-K	VL701S, L/M/J/J/J/W/C
80-11756-K	VL700S, W/M/C/L/J/J	80-10328-K	VL701S, M/J/B/L/W/C

 PT# 80-11790-K	 PT# 80-11894-K	 PT# 80-11957-K	 PT# 80-12437-K	 PT# 80-10763-K	 PT# 80-10823-K
 PT# 80-10299-K	 PT# 80-10841-K	 PT# 80-11789-K	 PT# 80-11344-K	 PT# 80-11393-K	 PT# 80-11345-K
 PT# 80-11909-K	 PT# 80-12183-K	 PT# 80-11609-K	 PT# 80-11899-K	 PT# 80-12052-K	 PT# 80-11281-K
 PT# 80-12053-K	 PT# 80-11806-K	 PT# 80-12037-K	 PT# 80-12132-K	 PT# 80-40026-K	 PT# 80-17325-K
 PT# 80-12511-K	 PT# 80-12510-K	 PT# 80-17183-K	 PT# 80-17204-K	 PT# 80-12101-K	 PT# 80-12198-K
 PT# 80-12762-K	 PT# 80-12512-K	 PT# 80-12513-K	 PT# 80-12966-K	 PT# 80-12974-K	 PT# 80-12975-K

PT #	DESCRIPTION	PT #	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	------	-------------

VL Panel Overlays (Designed for VS/Standard & Deluxe Systems)

80-11790-K	VL702S, B/M/J/J/L/W/C	80-10823-K	VL801D, T/M/W/B/L/C/J/A
80-11957-K	VL702S, L/M/J/J/J/W/C	80-10763-K	VL801D, T/M/W/B/L/C/J/J
80-11894-K	VL702S, L/M/J/J/L/W/C	80-10841-K	VL801D, T/M/W/L/C/J/J
80-12437-K	VL702S, M/J/J/L/W/C	80-11789-K	VL802D, T/M/W/B/L/C/J/J
		80-10299-K	VL801D, P/M/W/T/L/C/J/B

ML Panel Overlays (Designed for EL/GL Systems)

80-11344-K	ML200, J/A/T/L	80-11609-K	ML551, L/M/W/J/J/B/C
80-11393-K	ML200, W/C/J/L	80-12053-K	ML700, T/W/M/C/L/B/J
80-11345-K	ML400, J/A/T/L	80-11281-K	ML700, T/W/M/C/L/B/J/J
80-11909-K	ML550, C/W/J/J/B/L/M	80-11476-K	ML700, T/W/M/C/L/J/J/J
80-12183-K	ML550, C/W/J/J/J/L/M	80-11806-K	ML900, T/W/M/C/J/J/J/I/I/F/L/O
80-11901-K	ML550, C/W/J/J/J/L/M	80-12132-K	ML900, T/W/M/C/J/J/J/I/I/L/B/O
80-12052-K	ML551, J/L/M/J/J/J/W/C	80-12037-K	ML900, T/W/M/C/J/J/J/I/I/L/B/O
80-11899-K	ML551, L/M/J/J/J/W/C	80-40026-K	ML900, T/W/M/C/J/J/J/O/I/I/F/L/B

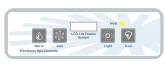
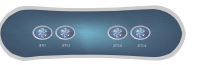
TP Panel Overlays (Designed for BP Systems)

80-17325-K	TP200T, T/J/L/A	80-12198-K	TP600, J/J/F/W/L/C
80-12511-K	TP400T, T/J/L/A	80-12512-K	TP800, J/J/L/A
80-12510-K	TP400W, W/C/L/J	80-12513-K	TP900, 5 BUTTON
80-17183-K	TP500, W/C/M/L/J/A	80-12966-K	TRAP, SPATOUCH
80-12101-K	TP600, J/A/F/W/L/C	80-12975-K	OVAL, SPATOUCH
80-12762-K	TP600, J/J/A/W/L/C	80-12974-K	REC, SPATOUCH
80-17204-K	TP500S, W/C/M/L/J/A		

Balboa® Series Spaside Overlays



HYDROQUIP™
THE **SMART CHOICE™**

LL 2 BTN  PT# 80-10694-K	ICON15  PT# 80-11853-K	AX10  PT# 80-11907-K	AX10  PT# 80-11908-K	AX10  PT# 80-12122-K	AX10  PT# 80-40105-K	AX20  PT# 80-40096-K	AX20  PT# 80-40097-K
AX20  PT# 80-40098-K	AX40  PT# 80-11428-K	AX40  PT# 80-11762-K	AX40  PT# 80-11823-K	AX40  PT# 80-40030-K	VX40S  PT# 80-10559-K		

PT #

DESCRIPTION

LL Panel Overlays(Designed for Lite Leader Systems)

80-10694-K	LL, J-L/T
80-11853-K	LL ICON, W/J/L/C

AX Panel Overlays(Designed for EL/GL/BP Systems)

80-11907-K	AX10, Jets 3
80-11908-K	AX10, Jets 4
80-12122-K	AX10, Jets 5
80-40105-K	AX10, Jets 1
80-40096-K	AX20, J/J
80-40097-K	AX20, J/L
80-40098-K	AX20, J/B
80-11428-K	AX40, J/J/B/J
80-11762-K	AX40, J/L/B
80-11823-K	AX40, J/J/J/J
80-40030-K	AX40, J/J/B/L
80-10559-K	VX40S, VS, RE, J/J/B/L

Universal Spaside Overlays Balboa® Series by HQ

VL200  PT# 80-VL200-K	VL240  PT# 80-VL240-K	VL260  PT# 80-VL260-K	VL401/403  PT# 80-VL400/03-K	VL701S  PT# 80-VL701S-K
TP200  PT# 80-TP200-K	TP500  PT# 80-TP500-K	TP500B  PT# 80-TP500B-K	TP600  PT# 80-TP600-K	

Universal Balboa Overlays(Designed for VS/BP Systems)

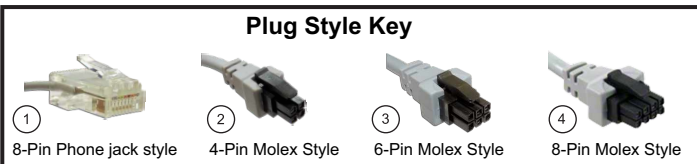
PT #

DESCRIPTION

PT #

DESCRIPTION

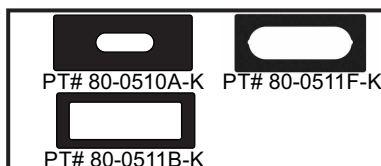
80-VL200-K	Universal VL200	80-TP200-K	Universal TP200
80-VL240-K	Universal VL240	80-TP500-K	Universal TP500
80-VL260-K	Universal VL260	80-TP500B-K	Universal TP500B
80-VL400/03-K	Universal VL401 & 403	80-TP600-K	Universal TP600
80-VL701S-K	Universal VL701S		



PART#

DESCRIPTION

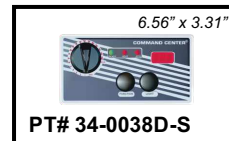
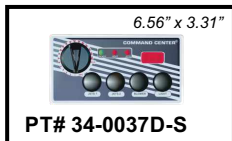
Balboa Series		WiFi Accessories
34-51159-K		BP Series, Module, Wi-Fi Kit
34-53469		Remote, Transceiver, Balboa, I/H
30-25657		Adapter, BP Series, "Y" Cable, Wi-Fi, BWG# 25657
Balboa Series		Spaside Placards
80-0510A-K		Placard Kit, ML200, ML240, ML260, VL200, VL240, VL260, 8.5" X 4"
80-0510B-K		Placard Kit, Lite Leader, 8.5" X 4"
80-0510C-K		Placard Kit, AX40, ML400, VL400, VL401, VL403, 8.5" X 4"
80-0511B-K		Placard Kit, ML551, VL402, VL404, VL701S, VL801D, 8.5" X 4"
80-0511A-K		Placard Kit, TP400T, TP400W, 9.06" X 4"
80-0511D-K		Placard Kit, TP600, VL406T, VL406U, VL600S, VL620S, 9.06" X 4"
80-0511G-K		Placard Kit, Spatouch Mini, 9.06" X 4"
Balboa Series		Spaside Extension Cords
① 30-22635-25		Ext, 25' VS, 8Pin, with 2 to 1 & 1 to 1 connectors
① 30-22632-50		Ext, 50' VS, 8Pin, with 2 to 1 & 1 to 1 connectors
① 30-22630-100		Ext, 100' VS, 8Pin, with 2 to 1 & 1 to 1 connectors
② 30-25662-7		Ext, 7' BP, 4Pin, Also for Wi-Fi Module (Not Shown)
② 30-25662-25		Ext, 25' BP, 4Pin, Also for Wi-Fi Module
② 30-25662-50		Ext, 50' BP, 4Pin, Also for Wi-Fi Module
② 30-25662-100		Ext, 100' BP, 4Pin, Also for Wi-Fi Module
③ 30-11589-25		Ext, 25' EL, 6Pin, Aux
③ 30-11589-50		Ext, 50' EL, 6Pin, Aux
③ 30-11589-100		Ext, 100' EL, 6Pin, Aux
④ 30-11588-25		Ext, 25' EL, 8-Pin, Main
④ 30-11588-50		Ext, 50' EL, 8Pin, Main
④ 30-11588-100		Ext, 100' EL, 8Pin, Main



PART#

DESCRIPTION

Gecko Series		Spaside Placards
80-0510A-K		Placard Kit, ECO-1,2,5,6 Series, 8.5" X 4"
80-0511B-K		Placard Kit, HT-2 & ECO-3,7,8 Series, 8.5" X 4"
80-0511F-K		Placard Kit, K450, 8.5" X 4"
Gecko Series		Spaside Extension Cords
30-1011-9		Ext, 9', Mspa/Sspa
30-1011-20		Ext, 20', Mspa/Sspa
30-1011-25		Ext, 25', Mspa/Sspa

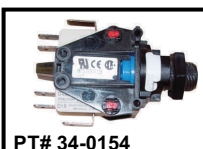


PART NUMBER DESCRIPTION

34-0037A-S	Obsolete, Use PT# 34-0037D-S	Label: 80-0132A
34-0039A-S	Obsolete, Use PT# 34-0039D-S	Label: 80-0134A
34-0038A-S	Obsolete, Use PT# 34-0038D-S	Label: 80-0130A
34-0037D-S	Spaside Kit, TDI CC4D, 120V, 6' Cord, Digital, 4BTN Label	Label: 80-0134D
34-0039D-S	Spaside Kit, TDI CC3D, 120V, 6' Cord, Digital, 3BTN Label	Label: 80-0132D
34-0038D-S	Spaside Kit, TDI CC2D, 120V, 6' Cord, Digital, 2BTN Label	Label: 80-0130D
80-0499	Placard, LG to TDI, Full Size, 8.25" X 3.25" (not shown)	
09-0004	Receptacle, Spaside Control (not shown)	

INCLUDES

Air Switches/Transmitters



PART NUMBER DESCRIPTION

34-0002-K	Air Switch, 125/250V, 25A, SPDT
34-0059-K	Air Switch, 125/250V, 20A, DPDT
34-0020-K	Rocker Switch, SPDT, 125V, 16A
34-0154	Air Switch, 3 Function, 250V, 21A
36-0006	Air Transmitter, Chrome, #15, 1 3/8"
36-0004A-K	Air Transmitter, White, #15, 1 1/4"
64-0001B	Tubing, 1/4"OD X 1/8" ID, Clear (per ft)
64-0001B-5	Tubing, 1/4"OD X 1/8" ID, Clear (5 ft roll)
64-0001B-10	Tubing, 1/4"OD X 1/8" ID, Clear (10 ft roll)
64-0001B-100	Tubing, 1/4"OD X 1/8" ID, Clear (100 ft roll)
64-0012	Tubing, Long Distance, 1/8"OD X 1/16" ID, Clear (per ft)



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
34-0153-K	Pressure Switch, 120V, 3A, 1/8" thread 2PSI (adjustable) Manf.# 3158-EN
34-30379	Pressure Switch, Guard for PT# 34-0153-K
34-0178-K	Pressure Switch, 120V, 1A, 1/8" thread 1.50PSI (adjustable) Manf.# 3903-EECS
34-0178B-K	Pressure Switch, 120V, 1A, 1/8" thread 1.75PSI (adjustable) Manf.# 3903-EMCS
34-0178A-K	Replaced with 34-0178C-K
34-0178C-K	Pressure Switch, 120V, 1A, 1/8" thread 2PSI (adjustable)
34-0148A-K	Replaced with 34-0148D-K
34-0148D-K	Pressure Switch, 125V, 15.1A, 1/8" thread 2.5PSI, Deep Tub (not adjustable)
34-0019-C-K	Pressure Switch, 240V, 25A, 1/8" thread (adjustable) Manf.# 4010P replaces 3010P
34-0069C-K	Vacuum Switch, 125V, 12.5A, 1/8" thread (not adjustable)
34-0217-K	Flow Switch, 30V, 1A, 6' Cord, X=0.50" NPT, Y= 1.4"
34-0221-K	Flow Switch, 30V, 1A, 3/4" Barb size
34-0221A-K	Flow Switch, 30V, 1A, 4' Cord, X= 0.75" NPT, Y= 1.1"
34-0221B-K	Flow Switch, 30V, 1A, 3/4" x 1/2" Barb-Slip
48-0120*	Flow Switch Kit, 30V, 1A, 6' Cord 2"X2" W/1.5" Reducers
48-0120B	Flow Switch Kit, Air, 30V, 1A, 6' Cord 2"X2" W/1.5" Reducers
48-0223A	Flow Switch, 30V, 1A, 2" PVC Tee, AMP Plug (Not Shown)
48-0223B-K	Flow Switch, 30V, 1A, 3/4" Barb size, Molded Plug (Not Shown)
48-0223C	Flow Switch, 30V, 1A, 3/4" Barb size, MP/U/W, PCB Connect
48-0223G-HQ	Flow Switch, 30V, 1A, 3/4" Barb size, Molex Connector
34-0199F-K	Harness, PSI, SS, 14"
42-0013-K	Adapter, Barb, 3/4" X 1", PVC
48-0310-K	Adapter, Pump, Tubing Step Down Kit, from 1" to 3/4"

* Used w/series: 4100, 4200, 4220, 4230, 4330, 6100, 6200, 6220, 6230, 6330, 7100, 7500, 9700



PART NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

35-0002-K	Relay, SPDT, 120V, 15A, T-91
35-0003-K	Relay, SPDT, 240V, 15A, T-91
35-0012-K	Contactor, DPST, 120V, 30/40A
35-0014-K	Contactor, DPST, 120V, 50A
35-0025-K	Contactor, SPST, 120V, 30A
35-0026-K	Contactor, SPST, 240V, 30A
35-0028-K	Contactor, DPST, 240V, 40/50A
35-0031-K	Relay, DPDT, 240V, Bath, 10A
35-0031A	Base, Relay Mounting, SE
35-0036-K	Relay, DPST, 120V, 30A, T-92
35-0037-K	Relay, DPDT, 240V, 30A, T-92
35-0077-K	Relay, DPDT, 120V, 30A, T-92
35-0078-K	Relay, DPDT, 240VAC, 10A, Baptisml

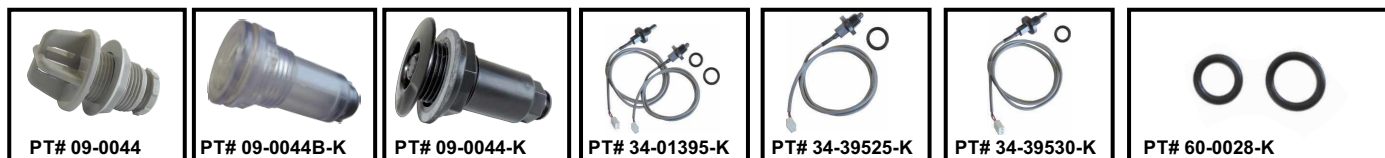
Thermostats, High-limits & Timers



PART NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

34-0081-K	Thermostat, 120V, 1A, Solid State (TDI), 1/4" Bulb, 36" CAP
34-0081B-K	Thermostat, 120V, 1A, Solid State (TDI), 1/4" Bulb, 72" CAP (Not Shown)
34-0081C-K	Thermostat, 120V, 1A, Solid State (TDI), 3/8" Bulb, 10" CAP (Not Shown)
34-0030-K	Thermostat, 5/16 Bulb, 24" CAP
48-0013	Thermostat Knob, Univ.
34-0010-K	High Limit, TCO, Auto, 130F
34-0012-K	High Limit, 5/16 Bulb, 24" CAP
34-0012A-K	High Limit, 1/4" Bulb, 36" CAP
34-0058-K	High Limit, Thermodisc, 250V, 50A
48-0092S	High Limit, with Auto Reset, Complete Kit
34-0035-K	Timer, 7 Day, 120V, 60HZ, 21A, STD
34-0036-K	Timer, 7 Day, 240V, 60HZ, STD (Not Shown)
34-0033-K	Timer, 24HR, 120V, 60HZ, 21A, w/Override Switch
34-0052A-K	Timer, 24HR, 240V, 50 HZ, 21A, STD, w/Override Switch (Not Shown)
34-0049-K	Timer, 24HR, 240V, 60HZ, STD, w/Override Switch (Not Shown)



PART NUMBER DESCRIPTION

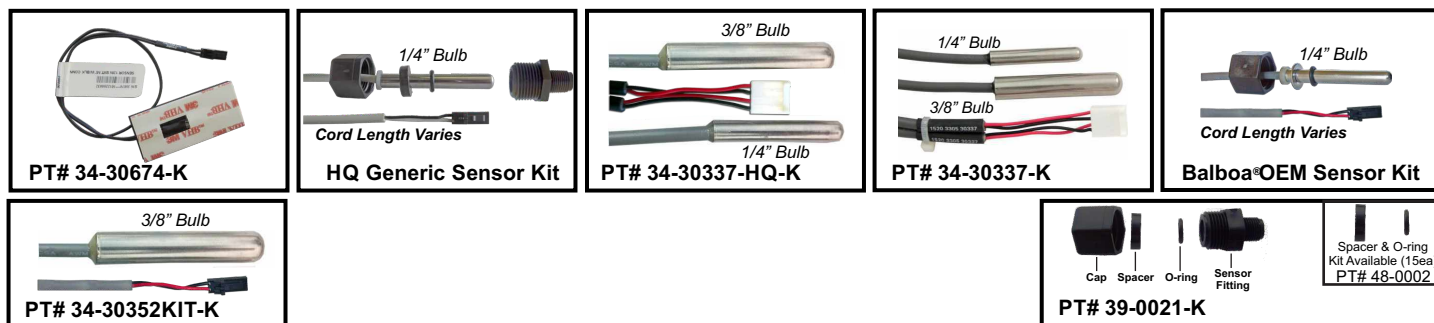
09-0044	Thermowell, Wet-Well, 3/8", Hole size 1", 2.36"L X 1.53"W
09-0044B-K	Thermowell, Dry-Well, 3/8", C&S w/ plug, Hole size 1.125", 2.85"L X 1.48"W
09-0044-K	Thermowell Kit, Dry-Well, 3/8", w/ plug, Hole size 1.125", 2.85"L X 1.80"W
34-01395-K	Replacement Sensor Kit for Watkins, Includes Temp Sensor, Hi-Limit & 2 O-Rings
34-39525-K	Replacement Sensor for Watkins, Individual Temp Sensor & O-Ring
34-39530-K	Replacement Sensor for Watkins, Individual Hi-Limit & O-Ring
60-0028-K	Replacement O-Ring Kit for Watkins Sensors, Includes Hi-Limit & Temp Sensor O-Rings

GFCI'S, Plugs & Transformers



PART NUMBER DESCRIPTION

30-0061B-K	GFCI Powercord, 15A, 90 Degree, 16' STW, Outdoor/Indoor
30-0061C-K	GFCI Powercord, 15A, 90 Degree, 16' SJTW, Indoor Only
30-0061D-K	Obsolete, Use PT# 30-0061B-K
30-0062B-K	GFCI Powercord, 20A, 90 Degree, 16' STW, Outdoor/Indoor
31-0057-K	Plug, 30/50A, NEMA-14P, 4-Wire, Leviton 275-T
31-0060-K	Plug, 30/50A, NEMA-6P, 3-Wire, Leviton 931-E
34-0007	GFCI, 20A, Panel Mount, 120V
34-0041	Plug, 30A, NEMA-L6P, 3-Wire, Leviton, 2631, Locking
34-0084-K	GFCI, 15A, 90 Degree, Right Angle, Plug
34-0181L-K	GFCI, 20A, 90 Degree, Right Angle, Plug
37-0002-K	Transformer, Light, 120-12V, 1AMP
37-0005-K	Transformer, BAP, 120- 24V, 1AMP
37-0051-K	Transformer, PCB, 120V (series: 4/6200, 4/6220, 4/6230, 4/6330)
37-0052A-K	Transformer, Balboa®, 120V, LL
37-0053-K	Transformer, 120V, Y Series
37-0053B-K	Transformer, 240V, Y Series
48-0099X-120	Transformer Kit, 120V, MSPA/MP Series
48-0099X-240	Transformer Kit, 240V, MSPA/MP Series



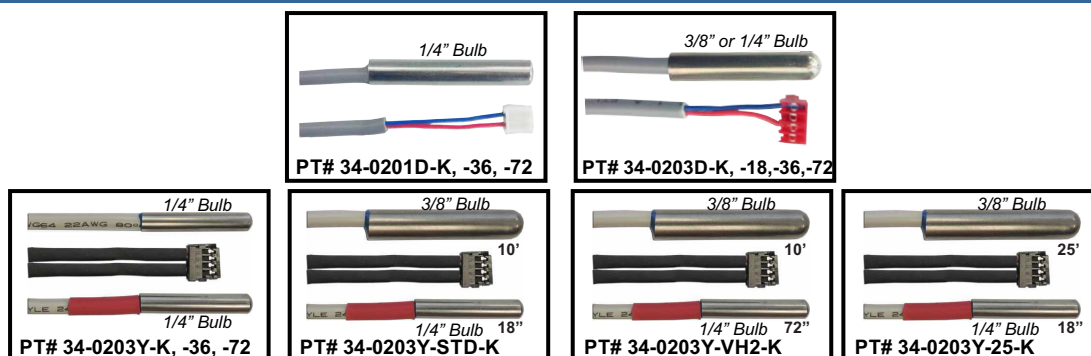
PART NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

34-30674-K	Balboa® OEM Sensor, M7, 12", Temp/HL, Stick On, Cal Spa Series
34-0202B-K	HQ Generic Sensor Kit, M7, 46", 1/4" Bulb, Balboa® All Slide Series
34-0202C-K	HQ Generic Sensor Kit, M7, 82", 1/4" Bulb, Balboa® Versi-Heat Series
34-30337-HQ-K	HQ Generic Sensor Kit, Dual, Temp/HL, 36"(1/4" Bulb), 96"(3/8" Bulb)
34-30337-K	Balboa® OEM Sensor Kit, Dual, Temp/HL, 36"(1/4" Bulb), 96"(3/8" Bulb)
34-30352KIT-K	HQ Generic Sensor Kit, Temp, 96"(3/8" Bulb)
34-53605-HQ-K	HQ Generic Sensor Kit, M7, 12", 1/4" Bulb, Includes complete sensor fitting
34-53605-K	Balboa® OEM Sensor Kit, M7, 12", 1/4" Bulb
34-32016-HQ-K	HQ Generic Sensor Kit, M7, 24", 1/4" Bulb, Includes complete sensor fitting
34-32016-K	Balboa® OEM Sensor Kit, M7, 24", 1/4" Bulb
39-0021-K	M7 Sensor Fitting Kit, Includes: Body, Cap, Spacer, and O-Ring
48-0002	M7 Spacer & O-Ring Kit (15 of each per kit)

All HQ Generic M7 Sensor Kits Include Fitting Kit PT# 39-0021-K

Gecko Series Sensors



PART NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

34-0201D-K	Sensor, HL, 2P2W, MP/SSPA/USPA, 18", 1/4" Bulb
34-0201D-36-K	Sensor, HL, 2P2W, MP/SSPA/USPA, 36", 1/4" Bulb
34-0201D-72-K	Sensor, HL, 2P2W, MP/SSPA/USPA, 72", 1/4" Bulb
34-0203D-K	Sensor, Temp, MP/SSPA/USPA, 4P2W, 10FT, 3/8" Bulb - Gecko# 9920-400262
34-0203D-18-K	Sensor, Temp, MP/SSPA/USPA, 4P2W 18", 1/4" Bulb
34-0203D-36-K	Sensor, Temp, MP/SSPA/USPA, 4P2W, 36", 1/4" Bulb
34-0203D-72-K	Sensor, Temp, MP/SSPA/USPA, 4P2W, 72", 1/4" Bulb
34-0203Y-K	Sensor, Temp/HL, Y Series, 18", 1/4" Bulb
34-0203Y-25-K	Sensor, Temp/HL, 25'(3/8" Bulb), 18"(1/4" Bulb), Y Series
34-0203Y-36-K	Sensor, Temp/HL, Y Series, 36", 1/4" Bulb
34-0203Y-72-K	Sensor, Temp/HL, Y Series, 72", 1/4" Bulb
34-0203Y-STD-K	Sensor, Temp/HL, 10'(3/8" Bulb), 18"(1/4" Bulb), Y Series
34-0203Y-VH2-K	Sensor, Temp/HL, 10'(3/8" Bulb), 72"(1/4" Bulb), Y Series

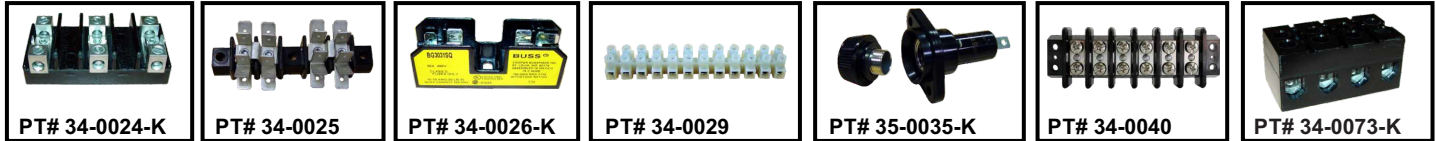
*Only applicable to system series: CS7100/CS6100, CS9300, CS9400 & CS9600 manufactured prior to mid 2003.



PART NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

34-0381-K	Ozone, Check Valve
34-0381A-K	Ozone Check Valve, XP
34-0382	Ozone Intake Filter
34-2722-50-K	HQ Water Pro Ozonator Kit, 120V/240V, 50mg
34-2722-100-K	HQ Water Pro Ozonator Kit, 120V/240V, 100mg
34-2722-150-K	HQ Water Pro Ozonator Kit, 120V/240V, 150mg
34-2922-AMP-K	HQ Water Pro (Mini) Ozonator Kit, 120V/240V, 50mg
34-3922-AMP-K	HQ Water Pro + Ozonator Kit, 120V/240V
34-54451	Replaced by 34-2722-50-K
34-59087-KIT	Replaced by 34-59297-KIT
34-59088-KIT	Replaced by 34-59297-KIT
34-59297-KIT	Balboa®CD Ultrazone™ Ozonator Kit, 120V/240V, 150mg
39-0034A	Clamp, Hose, Nylon, Ozone
42-0500	Ozone Mazzei Injector, 3/4" Barb, 88-K, White
42-0510	Ozone, LGM Mazzei, 3/4" Barb, Grey
49-0410	Ozone Injector Manifold, 1.5", w/LGM
49-0410A	Ozone Injector Manifold, 1.5", 8000 Systems
49-0410B	Ozone Injector Manifold, 1.5", BP/VS Systems
49-0412	Ozone Injector Manifold, 2.0", 8000 Systems
49-0420	Ozone Injector Manifold, 1.5", w/LGM Mazzei
49-0420A	Ozone Injector Manifold, 1.5" Plumbing for Circ & Small HP Pumps
49-0421	Ozone Injector Manifold, 2" Plumbing for Medium to High Flow Pumps
49-0422	Ozone Injector Manifold, 2.5" Plumbing for High Flow Pumps
64-000*	Tubing, 1/4"1D x 3/8"0D, Clear
30-0102A-K	Ozone Adapter Cord, Universal Cord Kit,
30-0102B-K	Ozone Adapter Cord, 4-Pin Amp to 3-Pin Amp
30-0102C-K	Ozone Adapter Cord, 4-Pin Amp to 15A Nema Plug
30-0102D-K	Ozone Adapter Cord, 4-Pin Amp to Mini JJ(Yellow)
30-0102E-K	Ozone Adapter Cord, 4-Pin Amp to Mini JJ(Blue)
30-0102F-K	Ozone Adapter Cord, 4-Pin Amp to Mini JJ(Black)
30-0102G-K	Ozone Adapter Cord, 4-Pin Amp to in.link(Gecko)



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
34-0024-K	Terminal Block, Input, 4-14 AWG
34-0025	Terminal Block ,12 PIN
34-0026-K	Fuse Block, 30A, Main
34-0029	Terminal Block, 8000, 12 POS
34-0073-K	Terminal Block, Marathon, 4 POS
⑧ 35-0019-K	Fuse, 30A, Main, SC-30
⑧ 35-0019-K5	Fuse, 30A, Main, SC-30 -5 Pack
⑧ 35-0019-KB	Fuse, 30A, Main, SC-30 -100 Pack
② 35-0020	Fuse, 3A, Blower, 600W, 240V
② 35-0020A	Fuse, 3A, 3AG, Fast, Light, VS
② 35-0021	Fuse, 4A Blower, 3AG
⑨ 35-0022	Fuse, 6-1/4A, BLWR, 600W, 120V
② 35-0024	Fuse, 12A, Blower, 3AG
② 35-0027-K	Fuse, 300MA, 240V, xformer, VS - Replacement for Balboa PT# 21581 5 Pack
② 35-0032-K	Fuse, 8A, Blower, 800W, 120V
③ 35-0047A-K	Fuse, 20A, Time Delay MDA-20A
③ 35-0047-K	Fuse, 15A, Time Delay
⑥ 35-0058-K	Fuse, 20AMP, Main, SC-20
⑥ 35-0058-K5	Fuse, 20A, Main, SC-20 -5 Pack
⑥ 35-0058-KB	Fuse, 20A, Main, SC-20 -100 Pack
⑩ 35-0059	Fuse, 1A, Trans/Light
② 35-0060-K	Fuse, 2A, Ozone
② 35-0061	Fuse, 5A, Blower, 800W, 240V
③ 35-0062-K	Fuse, 10AMP 3AG - Time Delay
35-0063A	Replaced with 35-0063-K
⑦ 35-0063-K	Fuse, 25A, Main, SC-25
⑦ 35-0063-K5	Fuse, 25A, Main, SC-25 -5 Pack
⑦ 35-0063-KB	Fuse, 25A, Main, SC-25 -100 Pack
35-0064-K	Fuse, 250MA, 3AG, Fast (not shown)
④ 35-0066-K	Fuse, 10A, SC-10
④ 35-0066-K5	Fuse, 10A, Main, SC-10 -5 Pack
④ 35-0066-KB	Fuse, 10A, Main, SC-10 -100 Pack
⑤ 35-0067-K	Fuse, 15A, SC-15
⑤ 35-0067-K5	Fuse, 15A, Main, SC-15 -5 Pack
⑤ 35-0067-KB	Fuse, 15A, Main, SC-15 -100 Pack
① 35-0074A-K5	Fuse, 500MA, 240 SSPA, System -5 Pack
① 35-0074-K	Fuse, 750MA, 120V SSPA, System
35-0074B-K5	Fuse, 500MA, 3AG, Fast (not shown)
35-0074C	Fuse, 500MA, 3AG, Slo (not shown)
① 35-0079-K	Fuse, 2AMP, 250VAC, SSPA Light
③ 35-0080	Fuse, 5AMP Time Delay, 250VAC
35-0081-K	Fuse, 10AMP Time Delay, 250VAC, .79" x .2" Glass
35-21581-K	Fuse, (5 pack) 300MA, 240V, xformer, VS - Replacement for Balboa PT# 21581



PART NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

Cluster Main Lighting

701570-6-DLSO-S	6-LED Cluster with Stand-off 36" Daisy Chain Light
701570-12-DLSO	12-LED Cluster with Stand-off 36" Daisy Chain Light
701570-21-DLSO	21-LED Cluster with Stand-off 36" Daisy Chain Light
701739-SAOX1	UltraBRITE Integrated Controller 9 LED Cluster Lamp
701861-9-P	UltraBRITE 9 LED Mini Cluster Lamp

LiquaLED Controllers

701678-DLO	LiquaLED Controller, Control 40
701898-DLO	LiquaLED Multi-Zone Controller
701931-DLO	LiquaLED Controller, Control 20

Bullet Lights

701564-1-F	Single-LED Cable Bullet Light, 50"
701564-2-F	Dual-LED Cable Bullet Light, 50"
701564-4-F	Quad-LED Cable Bullet Light, 50"
701564-4-F-XL	Extended Length Quad-LED Cable Bullet Light, 78"

Misc Accessories

400338	Nut, 3/8, Nylon Hex, Fits All Lens styles
400372	Standard Flange Bullet Lens
400372-KIT	Includes: (5)400338, (5)400372, and (5)400417(kit not shown)
400372-RND	Large Round Lens (1" diameter)
400372-RND-KIT	Includes: (5)400338, (5)400372-RND, and (5)400417(kit not shown)
400417	O-Ring - 0.070"
410117-24-O	2' Jumper Cable w/overmold
410117-60-O	5' Jumper Cable w/overmold

Tailpieces - 1.5" Heaters



**42-0015-K
Tailpiece**
1.5" MBT x 1.5" Soc



**42-0015D-K
Tailpiece**
1.5" MBT x 1.5" Spig



**42-0023-K
Tailpiece**
1.5" MBT x 1.25" Soc



**42-0031-A-K
Tailpiece**
1.5" MBT x 1" Spig



**42-0031-K
Tailpiece**
1.5" MBT x 1" Soc



**42-0031F-K
Tailpiece Offset**
1.5" MBT x 1" Soc



**42-0031F-A-K
Tailpiece Offset**
1.5" MBT x 1" Spig



**42-0015C-K
Tailpiece Offset**
1" Spig x 32 mm



**42-0015A-K
Tailpiece**
1.5" MBT x 50mm Soc

Tailpieces - 2" Heaters



**42-0006A-K
Tailpiece**
2" MBT x 2" Soc Short



**42-0017A-K
Tailpiece**
2" MBT x 2" Spig Short



**42-0017-K
Tailpiece**
2" MBT x 2" Spig/1.5" Soc



**42-0016-K
Tailpiece**
2" MBT x 1.5" Soc



**42-0006-T-K
Tailpiece**
2" MBT x 2" No Groove



**42-2387-K
Tailpiece**
2" MBT x 1" 90° barb



**42-2391-K
Tailpiece**
2" MBT x .75" 90° barb

Tailpieces - 3" Heaters



**42-2373-K
Tailpiece**
3" MBT x 2" Soc



**42-2384-K
Tailpiece**
3" MBT x .75" straight barb



**42-2390-K
Tailpiece**
3" MBT x .75" 90° barb



**42-2380-K
Tailpiece**
3" MBT x 1" straight barb



**42-2386-K
Tailpiece**
3" MBT x 1" 90° Barb



**42-2392-K
Tailpiece**
3" MBT x 1" 90° Soc

Reducer Bushings



**42-0022-K
Reducer Bushing**
1" Spig x .75" FIPT



**42-0018-K
Reducer Bushing**
1" Spig x .75" Soc



**42-0001-K
Reducer Bushing**
2" Spig x 1.5" Spig x Soc



Pump Unions

	42-0005-K Pump Union Half 1.5" x 1.5" Soc <i>Also sold as a pair:</i> PT# 48-0067-K		42-0012-K Pump Union Half 2" x 1.5" Soc <i>Also sold as a pair:</i> PT# 48-0068-K		42-0009-K Pump Union Half 2" x 2" Soc <i>Also sold as a pair:</i> PT# 48-0069-K		42-0010A Pump Union Half 2.5" Thd x 2" Soc
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--

Union Assemblies

	42-0011-K Union Assy 0.75" x 0.75" Soc		42-0011A-K Union Assy 1.0" x 1.0" Soc		42-0068-K Union Assy 2" Spig x 1.5" Soc		42-0014A-K Pump Repair Nut 1.5" with screws
							42-0007A-K Pump Repair Nut 2" with screws

Valves

	Ball Valve 40-0008-K 1.5" x 1.5" Soc x Soc 40-0009-K 2" x 2" Soc x Soc 40-0010-K 0.75" x 0.75" Soc x Soc		42-0056-K Check Valve 0.75" Soc x 0.75" Soc		42-0078-K Check Valve 1.5" Soc x 1.5" Soc
--	--	--	---	--	---

Elbows

	42-0087-K Elbow 90° Street 0.5" Spig x 0.5" Soc		42-0049-K Elbow 90° 0.75" Soc x 0.75" Soc		42-0003A-K Elbow 90° 1.5" Soc x 1.5" Soc
	42-0003-K Elbow 90° Street 1.5" Slip x 1.5" Spig		42-0024A-K Elbow 90° Street w/T-Well 1.5" Soc x 1.5" Spig		42-0085-K Elbow 90° 2" Soc x 2" Soc
	42-0002-K Elbow 90° Street 2" Spig x 2" Soc		42-0002A-K Elbow 90° 2" Spig x 2" Spig		42-0073-K Elbow 45° 2" Spig x 2" Soc
	42-0002-T-K Elbow 90° Street 2" Soc x 2" Spig x 0.5" FPT		42-0037-K Elbow 90° w/T-well 2" Soc x 2" Spig 5/16" x 4" T-well Air Bleed Valve		42-0086-K Elbow 90°, Sweep 2" Soc x 2" Pump Union Half

Adapters

	48-0072-K Adapter/Tailpiece 1.5" x Female Hose Bib		48-0072A-K Adapter/Tailpiece 1.5" x Female Hose Bib		42-0013-K Barb Adapter 0.75" x 1"		48-0310-K Adapter Pump, Tubing Step Down Kit, from 1" to 3/4"
--	--	--	---	--	---	--	--



Tees, Fittings, Misc PVC Parts



**42-0047-K
Tee**
2" Soc x 2" Soc
x 0.5" FPT



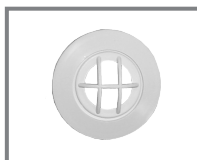
**42-0047-T-K
Tee**
2" MBT x 2" Spig
x 0.5" FPT



**42-0117-K
Tee**
1.5" SLP x 1.5" SLP
x 1.5" SLP



**42-0004-K
Hi-Flo Suction**
1.5" Soc



**42-0074A-K
Drain Wall Fitting
w/Grate Assy**
1.5" FBT x 1.5" Soc



**42-0074-K
Auto-Fill
Wall Fitting,
Slotted Return**



**42-0116-K
Ozone Manifold**
1.5" Soc x 1.5" Soc



**42-0088-K
Coupling**
0.5" Soc x 0.5" Soc



**42-0022B-K
Coupling**
1.5" Soc x 1.5" Soc



03 Manifold Kit
49-0420A-K - 1 1/2"
49-0421-K - 2"
49-0422-K - 2 1/2"

Nuts, Gaskets



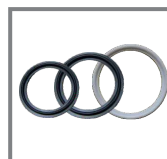
**Split Nut
w/Screws**
Sold in pairs:
48-0082-K - 1.5"
48-0096-K - 2"



**Uni-Nut
w/ Retainer**
Sold in pairs:
42-2334-K - 1.5"
42-2334A-K - 2"
42-2334B-K - 3"



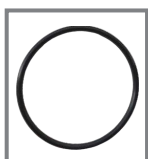
Snap Nuts
Sold in pairs:
48-0074-K - 1.5"
48-0095-K - 2"



**Ridged
Gaskets**
60-0017-K - 1.5"
60-0015-K - 2"
60-0020-K - 3"



**60-0016-K
Flat Gasket**
2"



**60-0001-K
O-Ring**
Heater,
5X5 Flanged

Wood Hot Tub Fittings and Accessories



**42-10-5470BRN
Slimline Jet Assy**
1" x 1"
Hole Size -1 11/16"



**42-10-5671BRN
Slimline Jet Assy**
1" x 0.5"
Hole Size -1 11/16"



**42-30-6104
Slimline Straight
Nut**



**42-30-3807
Standard Nut**



**25-0002-LG
Front Access Wall
Fitting Light Kit**



Watkins®
Laing Pump E-3



Watkins®
Laing Pump E-5



Laing Pump E-10



Sundance
Laing Pump E-10



D1, Laing Pump E-10
with Flow Control



D1, Laing Pump E-10
without Flow Control



Laing Pump E-14



Universal Grundfos Circ Pump Kit



Grundfos Circ Pump



Universal Grundfos Circ
Pump

PART NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

Laing Circulation Pumps

10-0126-K	Laing Circ, E-3, .5" Barbed, 100-240V, 50/60HZ, Watkins®, 70" Cord w/Nema Plug
10-0102-K	Laing Circ, E-5, .75" Barbed, 100-240V, 50/60HZ, Watkins®, 48" Cord, 74427
10-0120-K	Laing Circ, E-10, .75" Barbed, 120V, 50/60HZ, 48" Cord, 73989
10-0120M-K	Laing Circ, E-10, .75" Barbed, 120V, 50/60HZ, 48" Cord, Sundance 6500-460
10-0121-K	Laing Circ, E-10, .75" Barbed, 240V, 50/60HZ, 48" Cord, 73979
10-0121M-K	Laing Circ, E-10, .75" Barbed, 240V, 50/60HZ, 48" Cord, Sundance 6000-125
10-0121FS-K	Laing Circ, E-10, .75" Barbed, 240V, 50/60HZ, 19" Cord, with Flow switch
10-0121-A-K	Laing Circ, E-10, .75" Barbed, 240V, 50/60HZ, 19" Cord, w/o Flow Control, D1
10-0122-K	Laing Circ, E-10, 1" Barbed, 120V, 50/60HZ, 48" Cord, 74069
10-0123-K	Laing Circ, E-10, 1" Barbed, 240V, 50/60HZ, 48" Cord, 74079
10-0124-K	Laing Circ, E-10, .75" Threaded, 120V, 50/60HZ (not shown), 48" Cord, 74009
10-0125-K	Laing Circ, E-10, .75" Threaded, 240V, 50/60HZ (not shown), 48" Cord, 73999
10-0107-K	Laing Circ, E-14, 1.5" Threaded, 240V, 50/60HZ, 48" Cord, 73348

Grundfos Pumps

10-0134	Pump, Grundfos Circ, Series 43, 115V, 60Hz, 1" Barbed, 59896291*
10-0135	Pump, Grundfos Circ, Series 43, 230V, 60Hz, 1" Barbed, 59896292*
10-0138-K	Pump, Grundfos Circ, 230V, 60Hz, 3/4" Barbed
10-0138-KIT	Pump, Grundfos Circ, 230V, 60Hz, 3/4" Barbed, Universal Kit
10-0139-K	Pump, Grundfos Circ, 115V, 60Hz, 3/4" Barbed
10-0139-KIT	Pump, Grundfos Circ, 115V, 60Hz, 3/4" Barbed, Universal Kit

* Also replaces Series 38


EXECUTIVE 48F

EXECUTIVE 56F

VIPER 56F

EX2 56F

IRON MIGHT

TINY MIGHT

PART NUMBER DESCRIPTION

48/56 Frame & Circulation Waterway Spa Pumps

10-0111	Tiny Might, 1/16 HP, 115V, 60HZ, 3312610-14
10-0111A	Tiny Might, 1/16 HP, 230V, 50/60HZ, 3312620-14
10-3410030-1E	Iron Might, 48F, 1/15 HP, 115V, 60HZ,
10-3420610-1A	Executive 48F, 1.5 HP, 2SPD, 120V, 2" IN
10-3420610-1U	EX2 48F, 1.5HP, 2SPD, 120V, 2" IN, 16.4A/4.4A
10-3420820-1A	Executive 48 FR, 2 HP, 2SPD, 230V, 2" IN, 60 HZ
10-3421221-1A	Executive 48F, 3 HP, 2SPD, 230V, 60 HZ, 2" IN
10-3421821-1A	Executive 48F, 4.5 HP, 2SPD, 230V, 2" IN
10-3421821-1U	EX2 48F, 4 HP, 2SPD, 230V, 60HZ, 2" IN, 12 / 3.5 A
10-3720821-13	Executive 56F, 2 HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 2.5" IN, 60 HZ
10-3720821-1D	Executive 56F, 2 HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 2" IN, 60 HZ
10-3721221-13	Executive 56F, 3.0HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 2.5" IN
10-3721221-1D	Executive 56F, 3.0HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 2" IN
10-3721621-13	Executive 56F4 HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 2.5" IN, 60 HZ, ME-40225-20
10-3721621-1D	Executive 56F4 HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 2" IN, 60 HZ, ME-40226-20
10-3722021-13	Executive 56F, 5 HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 2.5" IN, 60 HZ
10-3722021-1D	Executive 56F, 5.0 HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 2" IN, 60HZ
10-MV-40226-25	Viper 56F, 4 HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 60 HZ, 2.5" IN/OUT

56 Frame Self Priming Pump (2" Suction / 2" Discharge)

11-0003	Replaced by 11-48SUP1502-WW (see page 71)
11-0002	Replaced by 11-48SUP2002-WW (see page 71)

Baptistry Pump (1.5" Suction / 1.5" Discharge)*

993-208L0-X0	Pump, 115V / 230V, 1SPD, 1/15HP, 1.6A/0.7A, 48" Molded Cord(BES Series)
10-0178-S	Pump, Submersible, 1/6HP, 120V for PBES Systems


993-208L0-X0

Submersible Pump

Pump Seals

U.S. Pump Seals

Basic Service

PT#	Size	Head*	Seat**
10-PS100	5/8"	A	1
10-PS1000	5/8"	B	1
10-PS200	5/8"	A	1
10-PS201	3/4"	A	1
10-PS2131	5/8"	A	31

Premier Viton Service

PT#	Size	Head*	Seat**
N/A			
10-PS3865R	5/8"	B	1
10-PS3867	5/8"	G	1
10-PS3868	3/4"	G	1
10-PS3869	5/8"	B	31

*Head Type:



**Seat Type:





PART#

DESCRIPTION

Jet Pumps 48 & 56 Frame

10-48WUA1001	Pump, LX, 1.0HP, 2SPD, 115V, 3.8A/10.3A, 48WUA1001C-II, 2"
10-48WUA1501	Pump, LX, 1.5HP, 2SPD, 115V, 3.8A/13.8A, 48WUA1501C-II, 2"
10-48WUA1502	Pump, LX, 1.5HP, 2SPD, 230V, 2.6A/8.0A, 48WUA1502C-II, 2"
10-48WUA2002	Pump, LX, 2.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.0A/10A, 48WUA2002C-II, 2"
10-56WUA300	Pump, LX, 3.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.5A/10A, 56WUA300-II, 2"
10-56WUA300A	Pump, LX, 3.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.5A/10A, 56WUA300A-II, 2.5"
10-56WUA350	Pump, LX, 3.5HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.5A/11A, 56WUA350-II, 2"
10-56WUA400	Pump, LX, 4.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 4.4A/12A, 56WUA400-II, 2"
10-56WUA400A	Pump, LX, 4.0HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 4.4A/12A, 56WUA400A-II, 2.5"
10-56WUA500A	Pump, LX, 5.0HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 5.0A/15A, 56WUA500A-II, 2.5"
10-56WUA500A-1	Pump, LX, 5.0HP, 1 SPD, 230V, 15A, 56WUA500A-I, 2.5"

Jet Pumps 48 & 56 Frame - No Foot Bracket

10-48WUA151-NF2	Pump, LX, 1.5HP, 2SPD, 115V, 2.6A/8.0A, 48WUA1501C-II, 2", No Foot Bracket
10-48WUA202NF-2	Pump, LX, 2.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.0A/10A, 48WUA2002C-II, 2", No Foot Bracket
10-56WUA400-NF2	Pump, LX, 4.0HP, 2 SPD, 230V, 4.4A/12A, 56WUA400-II, 2", No Foot Bracket

Self Priming Spa Pumps 56 Frame

11-56SFP200	Pump, LX, 56SFP, 2.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 2.3A/6.6A, 56SFP200-II, W/Basket, 2"
11-56SFP250	Pump, LX, 56SFP, 2.5HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.0A/8.0A, 56SFP250-II, W/Basket, 2"
11-56SFP300	Pump, LX, 56SFP, 3.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.5A/10A, 56SFP300-II, W/Basket, 2"
11-56SFP350	Pump, LX, 56SFP, 3.5HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.5A/11A, 56SFP350-II, W/Basket, 2"
11-48SUP1002	Pump, LX, 48SUP, 1.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 2.0A/5.2A, 48SUP1002C-II, W/Basket, 2"
11-48SUP1502	Pump, LX, 48SUP, 1.5HP, 2SPD, 230V, 2.6A/8.0A, 48SUP1502C-II, W/Basket, 2"
11-48SUP2002	Pump, LX, 48SUP, 2.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.0A/10A, 48SUP2002C-II, W/Basket, 2"
11-56SWP200	Pump, LX, 56SWP, 2.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.0A/8.0A, 56SWP200-II, W/Basket, 2"
11-56SWP300	Pump, LX, 56SWP, 3.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 3.5A/10A, 56SWP300-II, W/Basket, 2"
11-56SWP400	Pump, LX, 56SWP, 4.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 4.4A/12A, 56SWP400-II, W/Basket, 2"
11-56SWP500	Pump, LX, 56SWP, 5.0HP, 2SPD, 230V, 5.0A/15A, 56SWP500-II, W/Basket, 2"

Circulation Pumps

10-WE14-240V	Pump, LX, WE14, 1.0A, 240V, 60Hz, 1 1/2" Threaded
10-WE14-120V	Pump, LX, WE14, 2.0A, 120V, 60Hz, 1 1/2" Threaded
10-WE10-240V	Pump, LX, WE10, 1.0A, 240V, 60Hz, 3/4" Barbed
10-WE10-120V	Pump, LX, WE10, 2.0A, 120V, 60Hz, 3/4" Barbed
10-48WTC0153	Pump, LX, CIRC, 1/15HP, 1SPD, 115/230V, 1.6A/0.7A, 48WTC0153C-1, 1.5"
10-48WTC50M-3	Pump, LX, CIRC, 1/15HP, 1SPD, 230V, 1.0A, WTC50M 1.5"

LX Pump Parts

10-0140	Wet End, LX, 48FR, No Impeller, w/Pump Seal	15-0053LX	Pump Impeller, LX 48FR 2.0HP Impeller
10-0141	Wet End, LX, 56FR, No Impeller, w/Pump Seal	15-0060LX	Pump Impeller, LX 56FR 3.0HP Impeller
15-0036LX	Drain plug w/oring, LX Pumps	15-0064LX	Pump Impeller, LX 56FR 4.0HP Impeller
15-0050LX	Pump Impeller, LX Circ pump (48WTC0153)	15-0066A	Pump Wear Ring, 48FR LX Pump
15-0051LX	Pump Impeller, LX 48FR 1.0HP Impeller	15-0066B	Pump Wear Ring, 56FR LX Pump
15-0052LX	Pump Impeller, LX 48FR 1.5HP Impeller	15-0069LX	Pump Impeller, LX 56FR 3.5HP Impeller



PART#

DESCRIPTION

Spa Pumps

10-4154213	Pump, BWG, Jacuzzi, 48F, 115V, 2HP, 2Spd, 13.6/3.6A, 2", Bracketless
10-4234210	Pump, BWG, Jacuzzi, 48F, 240V, 2.5HP, 1Spd, 10A, 2", Bracketless
10-4234211	Pump, BWG, Jacuzzi, 48F, 240V, 2.5-3HP, 2Spd, 11/3.3A, 2", Bracketless
10-4239110	Pump, BWG, Dura Jet, 48F, 115V, 1HP, 2Spd, 10.4/3.6A, 2"
10-4239113	Pump, BWG, Dura Jet, 48F, 115V, 2HP, 2Spd, 13/3.7A, 2"
10-4239207	Replaced by 10-4239208
10-4239208	Pump, BWG, Dura Jet, 48F, 230V, 2HP, 2Spd, 8.5/3A, 2"
10-4239210	Replaced by 10-4239208
10-5235208	Pump, BWG, Ultimax, 56F, 230V, 2.5HP, 2Spd, 10.7/3A, 2"
10-5235210	Pump, BWG, Ultimax, 56F, 230V, 3HP, 2Spd, 10/3.5A, 2"
10-5235212	Pump, BWG, Ultimax, 56F, 230V, 4HP, 2Spd, 12/3.5A, 2"
10-5235216	Pump, BWG, Ultimax, 56F, 230V, 5HP, 2Spd, 16.4/4.8A, 2"
10-7154213	Pump, BWG, Power Wow, 230V, 3HP, 6A, 2"

Circulation Pumps

10-6154106	Pump, BWG, Circulation, Wow, 230V, 1/15HP, 0.6A, 1.5"
10-6154113	Pump, BWG, Circulation, Wow, 115V, 1/15HP, 1.3A, 1.5"
10-6154116	Pump, BWG, Circulation, Olympian, 115V, 1/12HP, 1.6A, 1.5"



Bath Pumps, Full Drain (1.5" Suction / 1.5" Discharge)

10-1050031	Pump, BWG, Full Drain 120V, 1SPD, 5.5A
10-1050032	Pump, BWG, Full Drain 120V, 1SPD, 7.5A
10-1051057	Pump, BWG, Full Drain 120V, 1SPD, 9A
10-1074002	Pump, BWG, Full Drain 120V, 1SPD, 13A

Ultima

Ultima Plus

Ultimax

Dura Jet

Wet End Features:

- Viton Seal
- Individually Boxed
- Assembly Instructions Included
- Union O-Rings Provided


Ultima

HQ PT#	BWG PT#	HP	SIZE	DISCHARGE	FRAME	MIN AMPERAGE*	
						120V	240V
10-0162-HQ	1215156	.75	1.5"S x 1.5"D	SIDE	48Y	9+	N/A
1215158	1215158	.75	1.5"S x 1.5"D	CENTER	48Y	9+	N/A
1215116	1215116	1.0	1.5"S x 1.5"D	SIDE	48Y	10.3+	N/A
10-0165-HQ	1215009/1215117	1.0	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y	10.3+	N/A
1215119	1215119	1.0	1.5"S x 1.5"D	CENTER	48Y	10.3+	N/A
1215120	1215120	1.5	1.5"S x 1.5"D	SIDE	48Y	13.6+	7+
1215123	1215123	1.5	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y	13.6+	7+
1215128	1215128	1.5	1.5"S x 1.5"D	CENTER	48Y	13.6+	7+
1215129	1215129	2.0	1.5"S x 1.5"D	SIDE	48Y	N/A	8.0+
10-0171-HQ	N/A	1.5	2"S x 2"D	CENTER	48Y	13.6+	7+
10-0172-HQ	1215132	2.0	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y	N/A	8.0+
10-0173-HQ	1215131	2.0	2"S x 1.5"D	SIDE	48Y	N/A	8.0+
10-0174-HQ	N/A	2.0	2"S x 1.5"D	CENTER	48Y	N/A	8.0+
10-0175-HQ	N/A	2.0	2"S x 2"D	CENTER	48Y	N/A	8.0+
1215135	1215135	2.0	1.5"S x 1.5"D	CENTER	48Y	N/A	8.0+

Ultima Plus

HQ PT#	BWG PT#	HP	SIZE	DISCHARGE	FRAME	MIN AMPERAGE*	
						120V	240V
10-0152-HQ	1215161	2.0	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y	13.6+	7+
10-0153-HQ	1215145	3.0	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y	N/A	8+

Ultimax

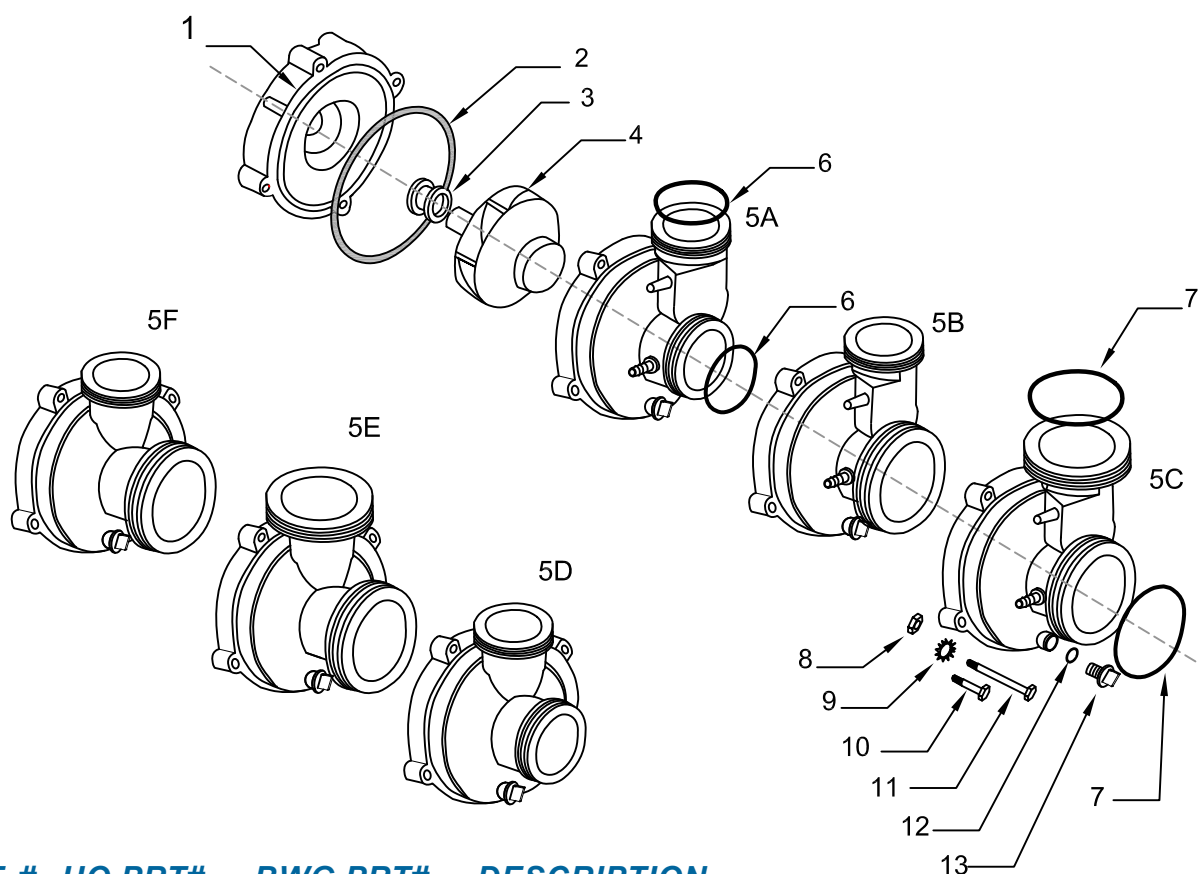
HQ PT#	BWG PT#	HP	SIZE	DISCHARGE	FRAME	MIN AMPERAGE*	
						120V	240V
1215021	1215021	1.5	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	15Y	N/A	6.7+
1215010	1215010	1.5	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y/56Y	N/A	6.7+
1215185	1215185	2.0	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y/56Y	N/A	8.8+
10-0185-HQ	N/A	2.5	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y/56Y	N/A	10+
1215186	1215186	3.0	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y/56Y	N/A	12+
10-0187-HQ	1215036/1215062	3.0	2.5"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y/56Y	N/A	12+
1215007	1215007	4.0	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y/56Y	N/A	16+
1215045	1215045	4.0	2.5"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y/56Y	N/A	16+

Dura Jet

HQ PT#	BWG PT#	HP	SIZE	DISCHARGE	FRAME	MIN AMPERAGE*	
						120V	240V
10-0190-HQ	1215022	1.0	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y/56Y	10.3+	5.5+
10-0192-HQ	1215023	1.5	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y/56Y	13.6+	7+
1215014	1215014	2.0	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y/56Y	N/A	8+
1215033	1215033	2.5	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y/56Y	N/A	10+
10-0197-HQ	1215015	3.0	2"S x 2"D	SIDE	48Y/56Y	N/A	12+

S = Suction D = Discharge

***MIN AMPERAGE:** Some wet ends require the motor to have a minimum amperage rating. This is to avoid overheating the motor. The amperage rating of the motor can be read from the label on the motor showing amp draw for both low and high speed in the case of a two speed motor.



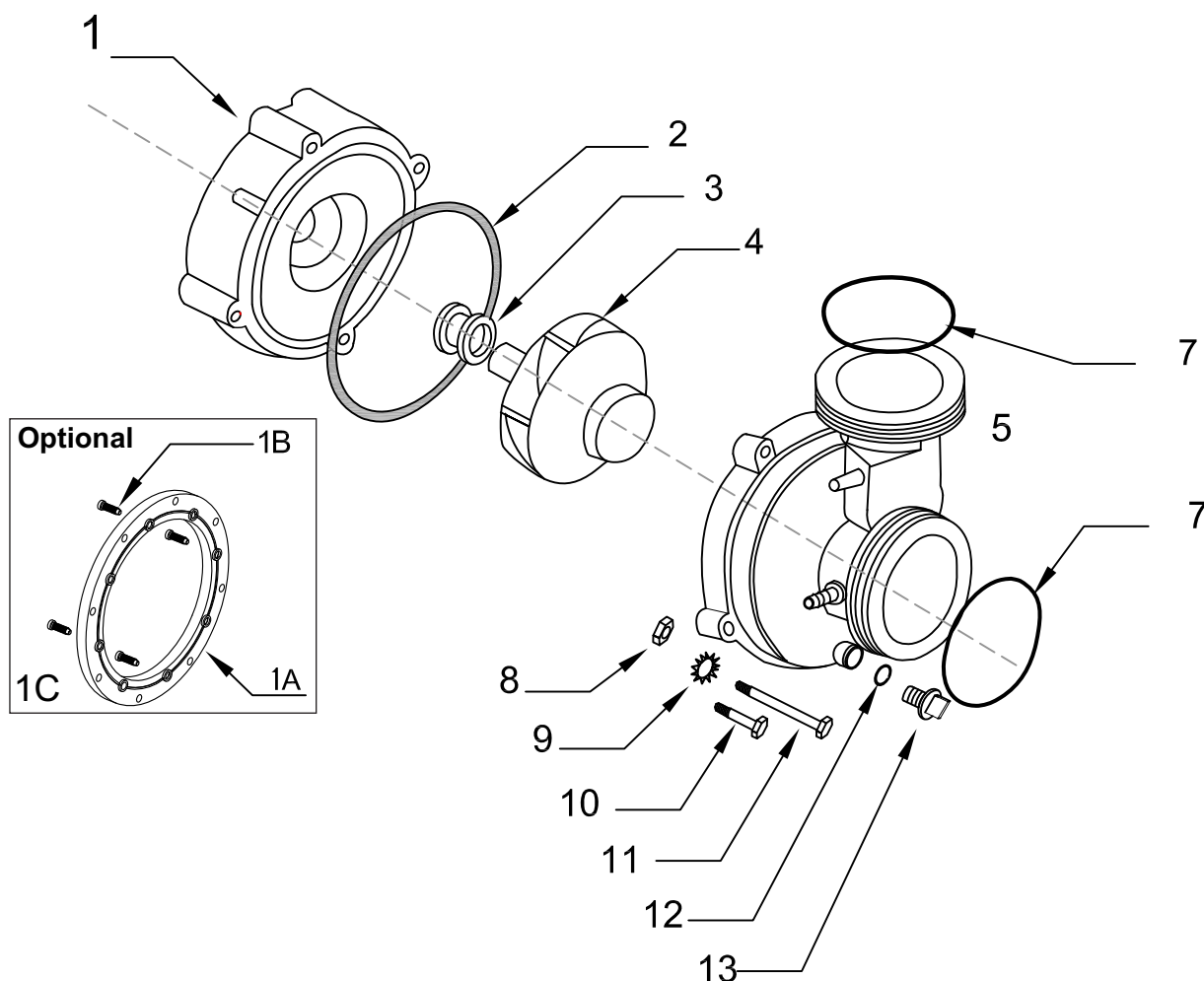
REF. #	HQ PRT#	BWG PRT#	DESCRIPTION
--------	---------	----------	-------------

1	15-0045A	1211008	Pump, Seal Plate
2	60-0010-K	6020022	O-Ring, Pump Volute, Ultima
3	10-PS3868	N/A	Pump, Viton Seal Assy
4A	15-0059	1212120	Pump, Impeller 230V H/F Circ.
4C	15-0050	1212203	Pump, Impeller 3/4HP Ultima
4D	15-0051	1212205	Pump, Impeller 1.0HP Ultima
4E	15-0052	1212215	Pump, Impeller 1.5HP Ultima
4H	15-0053-K	1212218	Pump, Impeller 2.0HP Ultima
5A	15-0046	1210017	Pump, Volute 1.5"X1.5" Side
5B	15-0055	1210015	Pump, Volute 1.5"X2" Side
5C	15-0057	1210014	Pump, Volute 2"X2" Side
5D	15-0049	1210016	Pump, Volute 1.5"X1.5" Center
5E	15-0058	1210013	Pump, Volute 2"X2" Center
5F	15-0056	N/A	Pump, Volute 1.5"X2" Center
6	60-0005	N/A	O-Ring, 1.5" Pump Union
7	60-0011	N/A	O-Ring, 2" Pump Union
8	01-0005	N/A	Nut, 1/4-20 Hex Zinc
9	03-0017	N/A	Washer, 1/4" Star Zinc
10	02-0100	N/A	Bolt, 1/4-20 X 1.5", Zinc
11	02-0101	N/A	Bolt, 1/4-20 X 2.75", Zinc
12	60-0010C	0-112B70	O-Ring, Drain Plug
13	15-0036A	1214138	Plug, Pump Volute

Ultima Wet End Assemblies

Part #	Description
10-0162-HQ	0.75HP, 1.5"X1.5" Side
10-0163-HQ	0.75HP, 1.5"X1.5" Center
10-0164-HQ	1.0HP, 1.5"X1.5" Side
10-0165-HQ	1.0HP, 2"X2" Side
10-0166-HQ	1.0HP, 1.5"X1.5" Center
10-0167-HQ	1.5HP, 1.5"X1.5" Side
10-0168-HQ	1.5HP, 2"X2" Side
10-0169-HQ	1.5HP, 1.5"X1.5" Center
10-0170-HQ	2HP, 1.5"X1.5" Side
10-0171-HQ	1.5HP, 2"X2" Center
10-0172-HQ	2HP, 2"X2" Side
10-0173-HQ	2HP, 1.5"X2" Side
10-0174-HQ	2HP, 1.5"X2" Center
10-0175-HQ	2HP, 2"X2" Center
10-0176-HQ	2HP, 1.5"X1.5" Center

Please refer to page 8.30 for a complete list of Wet Ends



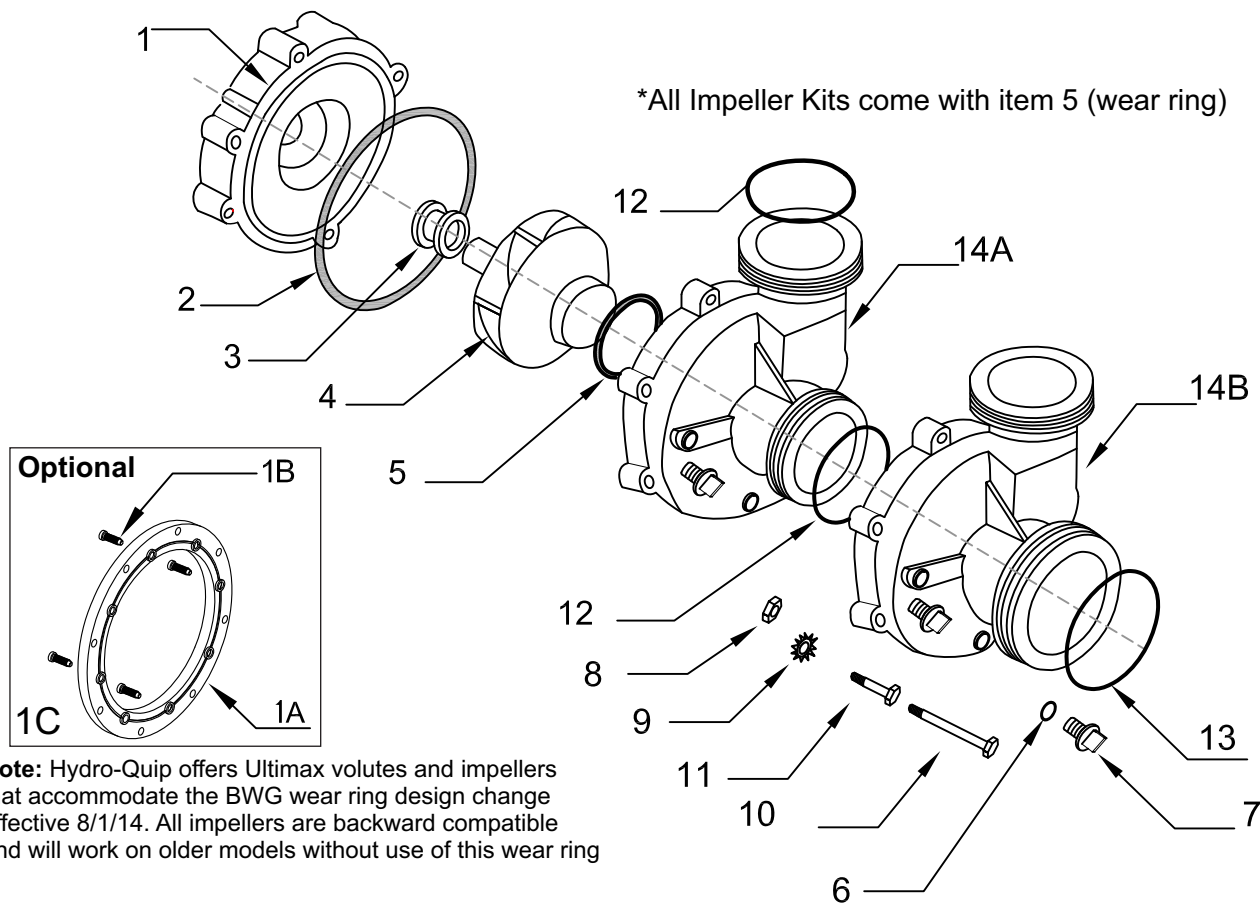
REF. #	HQ PRT#	BWG PRT#	DESCRIPTION
--------	---------	----------	-------------

1	15-0061A	1211009	Pump, Seal Plate No Seal, Ultima Plus
1A	15-0089	1217179	Bracket, Pump GE MTR, 48/56F (not included)
1B	02-0053A	N/A	Machine Screw, 8-32 x 3/8", Stainless Steel
1C	48-0202-K	N/A	BWG Pump Bracket w/hardware, Kit
2	60-0010-K	6020022	O-Ring, Pump Volute
3	10-PS3868	N/A	Pump, Viton Seal Assy
4A	15-0052C	1212185	Pump, Impeller 1.5HP Ultima Plus
4D	15-0053C	1212225	Pump, Impeller 2.0HP Ultima Plus
4E	15-0060C-K	1212221	Pump, Impeller 3.0HP Ultima Plus
5	15-0062	1210036	Pump, Volute 2"X2" Side Ultima Plus
7	60-0011	N/A	O-Ring, 2" Pump Union
8	01-0005	N/A	Nut, 1/4-20 Hex Zinc
9	03-0017	N/A	Washer, 1/4" Star Zinc
10	02-0100	N/A	Bolt, 1/4-20 X 1.50", Zinc
11	02-0101	N/A	Bolt, 1/4-20 X 2.75", Zinc
12	60-0010C	0-112B70	O-Ring, Drain Plug
13	15-0036A	1214138	Plug, Pump Volute

Ultima Plus Wet End Assemblies

Part #	Description
10-0152-HQ	2.0HP, 2"X2" Side
10-0153-HQ	3.0HP, 2"X2" Side

Please refer to page 8.30 for a complete list of Wet Ends



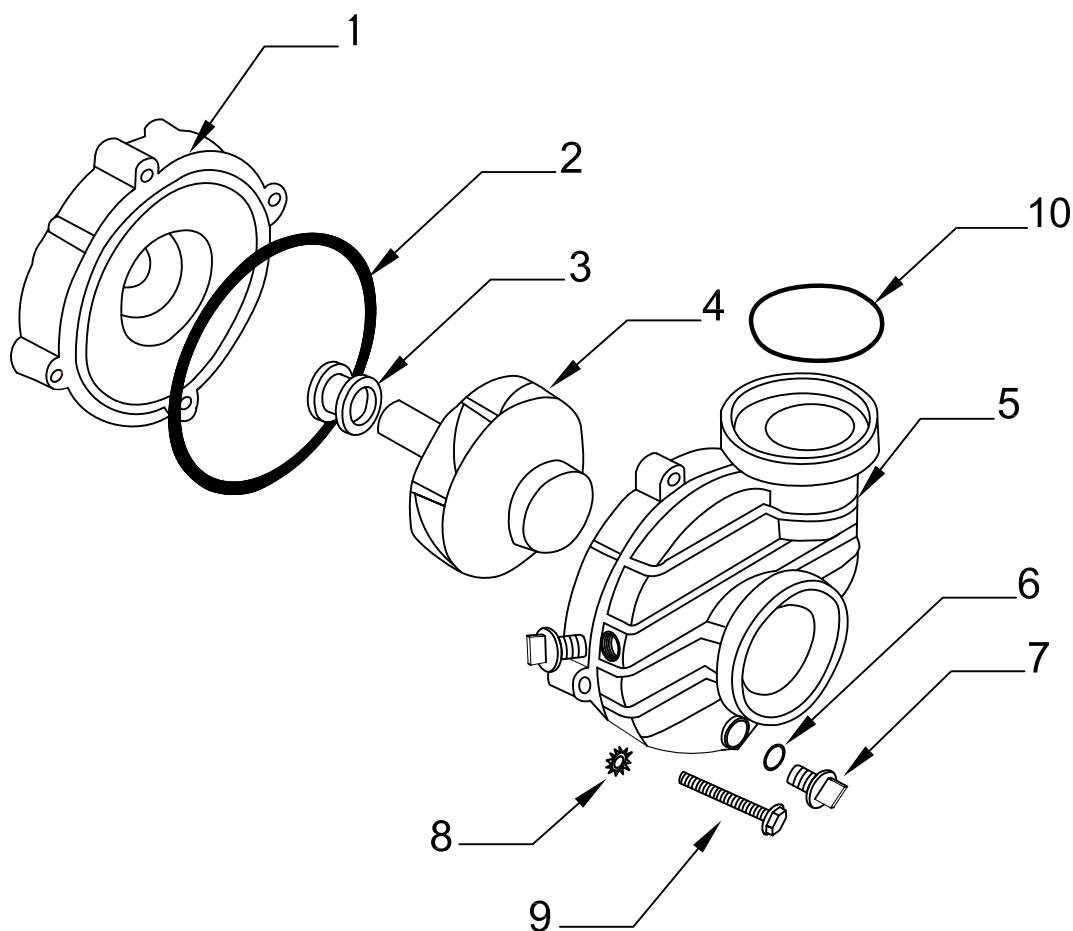
REF. # HQ PRT# BWG PRT# DESCRIPTION

1	15-0067	1211027	Pump, Back Seal Plate Ultimax
1A	15-0089	1217179	Bracket, Pump GE MTR, 48/56F (not included)
1B	02-0053A	N/A	Machine Screw, 8-32 x 3/8", Stainless Steel
1C	48-0202-K	N/A	BWG Pump Bracket w/hardware, Kit
2	60-0010A-K	0-163E70	O-Ring, Pump Volute Ultimax
3	10-PS3868	N/A	Pump, Viton Seal
4A*	15-0052B1-K	1212227/1212350	Pump, Impeller 1.0HP Ultimax, Power Wow
4B*	15-0052B-K	1212223/1212243	Pump, Impeller 1.5HP Ultimax
4C*	15-0053B-K	1212230/1212354	Pump, Impeller 2.0HP Ultimax
4D*	15-0054B-K	1212355	Pump, Impeller 2.5HP Ultimax
4E*	15-0060B-K	1212234/1212235/ 1212360	Pump, Impeller 3.0HP Ultimax
4F*	15-0064B-K	1212008/1212375	Pump, Impeller 4.0HP Ultimax
5	15-0066	1213050	Pump, Wear Ring Ultimax
6	60-0010C	0-112B70	Pump, O'Ring Drain Plug
7	15-0036A	1214138/1214140	Pump, Plug Volute Ultimax
8	01-0005	N/A	Nut, 1/4-20 Hex, Zinc
9	03-0017	N/A	Washer, 1/4" Star Zinc
10	02-0101	N/A	Bolt, 1/4-20 -2.75", Zinc
11	02-0100	N/A	Bolt, 1/4-20 -1.5", Zinc
12	60-0011	N/A	O-Ring, 2" Pump Union
13	60-0011A	0-234B70	O-Ring, 2.5" Pump Union
14A	15-0068	1210050	Pump, Volute 2"X2" Suction
14B	15-0068A	1210051	Pump, Volute 2"X2.5" Suction

Ultimax Plus Wet End Assemblies

Part #	Description
10-0181-HQ	1.5HP, 2"X2" Side, Power Wow
10-0182-HQ	1.5HP, 2"X2" Side
10-0183-HQ	2.0HP, 2"X2" Side
10-0185-HQ	2.5HP, 2"X2" Side
10-0186-HQ	3.0HP, 2"X2" Side
10-0187-HQ	3.0HP, 2"X2.5" Side
10-0188-HQ	4.0HP, 2"X2" Side
10-0189-HQ	4.0HP, 2"X2.5" Side

Please refer to page 8.30 for a complete list of Wet Ends



REF. #	HQ PRT#	BWG PRT#	DESCRIPTION
1	15-0044A	17400-0003	Pump Seal Plate With Nuts
2	60-0010B-K	6020026	O-Ring, Volute DJ
3	10-PS3868	N/A	Pump, Viton Seal Assy
4A	15-0051A	17400-0120	Pump Impeller 1.0 HP
4C	15-0052A	17400-0121	Pump Impeller 1.5 HP
4E	15-0053A	17400-0122	Pump Impeller 2.0 HP
4F	15-0054A	17400-0123	Pump Impeller 2.5 HP
4G	15-0060A-K	17400-0135	Pump Impeller 3.0 HP
5	15-0043	17400-0108	Pump, Volute 2"x2" Side
6	60-0010C	0-112B70	O-Ring, Drain Plug
7	15-0036A	1214138	Plug, Pump Volute
8	03-0017	N/A	Washer 1/4" Star Zinc
9	02-0100	N/A	Bolt, 1/4-20 -1.5 Hex Head, Zinc
10	60-0011	N/A	O-Ring 2" Pump Union

Dura Jet Wet End Assemblies

Part #	Description
10-0190-HQ	1.0HP, 2"x2" Side
10-0192-HQ	1.5HP, 2"x2" Side
10-0194-HQ	2.0HP, 2"x2" Side
10-0196-HQ	2.5HP, 2"x2" Side
10-0197-HQ	3.0HP, 2"x2" Side

Please refer to page 8.30 for a complete list of Wet Ends



PART NUMBER DESCRIPTION

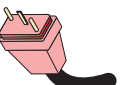
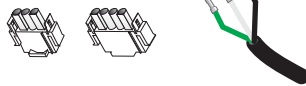
12-0100-K	Heater Element, 5.5kW, 240V, 10" Incoloy
12-0100D-K	Heater Element, 5.5kW, 240V, 7" Incoloy
12-0100F-K	Heater Element, 5.5kW, 240V, 10" Titanium
12-0110G-K	Heater Element, 5.5kW, 240V, 7" Titanium
15-0033**	Base, 9X9, PBS/BES55-11
15-0033B**	Base, 9X9, BES 55/11
15-0037D**	Base, 14.5"X15", BES, 6000
26-0071-BAP***	Heater Assy, BCS/BES6000, 2.25", 5.5kW, Baptismal
26-0071-BAP-FA	Heater Assy, BCS/BES6000, 2.25", 5.5kW, Baptismal
42-0004-K	Drain, Suction/Return, 1.5"
42-0004A-K	Drain, Floor, 2" w/PVC Grid
42-0005-K	Pump Union, 1.5", w/O-Ring
42-0017-K	Tailpiece, 2" Htr X 2" Spig
42-0074-K	Wall Fitting, Slot, Auto-Fill
42-0074A-K	Wall Fitting, Drain, WL/OF
48-0001B	Header Assy for BES-6000/6005, 1.5" x 2", w/Gasket
48-0010C	Header Assy for PBES, w/Gasket
48-0029A	Header Assy for BES-6005, 11kW, heater to heater, Bap/Slide, w/Gasket
48-0072-K	Tailpiece w/Female Hose, 1.5", w/Gasket
48-0072A-K	Tailpiece w/ Male Hose, 1.5", w/Gasket
48-0072B-K	Tailpiece w/Female Hose, 2", w/Gasket
48-0072C-K	Tailpiece w/ Male Hose, 2", w/Gasket
48-0088	Header Assy for BES-6000, 5.5kW, pump to heater, 1.5" x 2", w/Gasket & O-Ring
48-0088A	Header Assy for BES-6005, 11kW, pump to heater, 1.5" x 2", w/Gasket & O-Ring
48-0146-K	Booster Heater Kit, 5.5kW
48-P250-PBES-LO	Htr Assy, 1.9", PBES, 2.0W, PSI (Not Shown)
48-P250-PBES-UP	Htr Assy, 1.9", PBES, 2.0W, PSI (Not Shown)
60-0015*	Gasket, 2" Ridged
60-0017*	Gasket, 1.5" Ridged
60-0020*	Gasket, 3" Ridged
80-0132D-BES	Label, TDI, HQ BES, 3 BTN

***Systems built before 2014



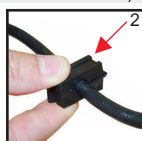
PART NUMBER DESCRIPTION

34-0002-K	Air Switch 125/250V, 25, SPDT
34-0012-K	High Limit, 250V, 30A, 5/16 Bulb, 24" Cap
34-0030-K	Thermostat, 250V, 30A, 5/16 Bulb, 24" Cap
34-0035-K	Timer, 7 Day, 120V, 60HZ, 21A, STD, w/Override Switch
34-0155-K	Pressure Switch, 120V, 5A, 1/8" Thread, For Baptismal Water Level
34-0178-K	Pressure Switch, 120V, 1A, 1/8" Thread, 1.50PSI (adjustable)
35-0003-K	Relay, SPDT, 15A, 240V, T-91
35-0012-K	Contactor, DPST, 120V, 30/40A
35-0014-K	Contactor, DPST, 120V, 50A
35-0028-K	Contactor, DPST, 240V, 40/50A
35-0037-K	Relay, DPST, 30A, 240V, T-92
36-0004A-K	Air Transmitter, White, #15, 1 1/4" Hole Size
36-0006A	Air Transmitter, Chrome, #15, 1 1/4" Hole Size
42-0007B-K	Snap Nut, 2.0", Black
42-2333B-K	Nut, 3", Uni-Nut and Retainer
48-0154	HC GFCI Removal Kit; 2 wire nuts, 2 hole plugs & wiring instructions
64-0001B	Tubing, 1/4" OD X 1/8" ID, Clear
40-0008*	Valve, Ball 1 1/2", PVC
40-0009*	Valve, Ball 2", PVC
40-0010*	Valve, Ball 3/4" SxS, PVC
64-0012	Tubing, Long Distance, 1/8" OD X 1/16" ID, Clear
64-0017	Garden Hose, 15'
993-0262A-A48-S	Pump, Full Drain, 1/2HP, 1SPD, 120V, 3' Amp Cord
993-0262A-L48-S	Pump, Full Drain, 1/2HP, 1SPD, 120V, 48" Molded Cord
993-0380-A6-S	Pump, 115V, 1SPD, Amp Pigtail Cord
993-0380A-A6-S	Pump, 230V, 1SPD, Amp Pigtail Cord
10-0178-S	Pump, Submersible, 1/6HP, 120V
80-0132D-BES	Label, TDI, HQ BES, 3 BTN

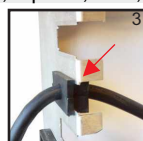
CORD PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	WIRE GAUGE	COLOR	
30-0180-48-K	Cord, Ozone, Molded, 48"	18/3		 YELLOW
30-0180-96	Cord, Ozone, Molded, 96"	18/3		
30-1180-L6	Adapter Cord, 6", Yel, Ozone Amp to Molded	18/3		
30-1180-L48	Cord, Yel, Ozone Amp to Molded, Univ	18/3		
30-1180-L96	Cord, Yel, Ozone Amp to Molded, Univ	18/3		
09-0018C-A	Receptacle, Ozone, Molded/Colored	18/3		
30-0190-48	Cord, Switched ACC., Molded, 48"	18/3		 LT. VIOLET
30-0190-96	Cord, Switched ACC., Molded, 96"	18/3		
30-0190-30	Cord, Slide, Heater Control (PSI), Molded, 30"	18/3		
30-0190-60VH	Cord, VH, Heater Control (PSI), Molded, 60"	18/3		
09-0019C-A	Receptacle, Switched ACC.,Molded/Colored	18/3		
30-0200-48-K	Cord, Blower, Molded, 48"	18/3		 VIOLET
30-0200-96	Cord, Blower, Molded, 96"	18/3		
30-1200-L6	Adapter Cord, 6", Vio, Blwr Amp to Molded	18/3		
30-1200-L48	Cord, Vio, Blwr Amp to Molded, Univ	18/3		
30-1200-L96-K	Cord, Vio, Blwr Amp to Molded, Univ	18/3		
09-0020C-A	Receptacle, Blower, Molded/Colored	18/3		
30-0210-48-S	Cord, Circ. Pump, Molded, 48"	18/3		 BLUE
30-0210-96-K	Cord, Circ. Pump, Molded, 96"	18/3		
30-1210-L6	Adapter Cord, 6", BL, Circ Amp to Molded	18/3		
30-1210-L48	Cord, BL, Circ Amp to Molded, Univ	18/3		
30-1210-L96	Cord, BL, Circ Amp to Molded, Univ	18/3		
09-0021C-A	Receptacle, Circ, Pump, Molded/colored	18/3		
30-0220-48-K	Cord, Pump 1, 2-Speed, Molded, 48"	14/4		 RED
30-0220-96-K	Cord, Pump 1, 2-Speed, Molded, 96"	14/4		
30-1220-L6	Adapter Cord, 6", Red, P1, 2 Speed Amp to Molded	14/4		
30-1220-L48	Cord, Red, P1, 2 Molded, Univ	14/4		
30-1220A-L48	Cord, Red, P1, 2 Molded, Revrsed	14/4		
30-1220-L96	Cord, Red, P1, 2 Molded, Univ	14/4		
09-0022C-A	Receptacle, Pump 1, 2 Speed, Molded/Colored	14/4		
30-0230-48-K	Cord, Pump 2, 2-Speed, Molded, 48"	14/4		 BROWN
30-0230-96-K	Cord, Pump 2, 2-Speed, Molded, 96"	14/4		
30-1230-L6	Adapter Cord, 6", Brown, P2, 2 Speed Amp to Molded	14/4		
30-1230-L48	Cord, Brown, P2, 2 Molded, Univ	14/4		
30-1230-L96	Cord, Brown, P2, 2 Molded, Univ	14/4		
09-0023C	Receptacle, Pump 2, 2 Speed, Molded/Colored	14/4		
30-0240-48-K	Cord, Pump, 1-Speed, Molded, 48"	14/3		 PINK
30-0240-96-K	Cord, Pump, 1-Speed, Molded, 96"	14/3		
30-1240-L6	Adapter Cord, 6", Pink, P2, 1 Speed Amp to Molded	14/3		
30-1240-L48	Cord, Pink, P2, 1 Molded, Univ	14/3		
30-1240-L96	Cord, Pink, P2, 1 Molded, Univ	14/3		
09-0024C-A	Receptacle, Pump 2, 1 Speed, Molded/Colored	14/3		
30-0250-48C-K	Cord, Gas, Molded/Colored, 48"	18/2		 WHITE
30-0250-96C	Cord, Gas, Molded/Colored, 96"	18/2		
09-0025C	Receptacle, Gas, Molded/Colored	18/2		
30-0260-48	Cord, Fiber Optic, Molded, 48"	18/4		 ORANGE
30-0260-96	Cord, Fiber Optic, Molded, 96"	18/4		
30-0260-L48	Cord, Fiber Optic, Molded, 48", Univ	18/4		
30-0260-L48UST	Cord, Fiber Optic, Molded, 48", UST01	18/4		
30-0260-L96	Cord, Fiber Optic, Molded, 96", Univ	18/4		
30-0260-L96A	Cord, Fiber Optic, Molded, 96", MxM	18/4		
09-0026C	Receptacle, Fiber Optic, Molded/Colored	18/4		
30-0270-48C-K	Cord, Hot ACC., Molded/Colored, 48"	18/3		 GREEN
30-0270-96C	Cord, Hot ACC., Molded/Colored, 96"	18/3		
30-1270-C6	Adapter Cord, 6", Green, ACC Amp to Molded	18/3		
09-0027C-A	Receptacle, Hot ACC., Molded/Colored	18/3		
30-0100A-30-K	Cord, Slide, Heater Power, Molded, 30"	12/3		 BLACK
30-0100A-60-K	Cord, VH, Heater Power, Molded, 60"	12/3		
09-0041A	Receptacle, VH, Molded/Colored	12/3		
30-0318-48	Cord, Univ, Amp Pins w/3&4 Pin Plugs, 48"	18/3		UNIVERSAL
30-0318-96	Cord, Univ, Amp Pins w/3&4 Pin Plugs, 96"			
30-0324-72	Cord, Univ, Amp Pins w/3&4 Pin Plugs, 72"	14/3		
30-0324-96	Cord, Univ, Amp Pins w/3&4 Pin Plugs, 96"	14/3		
30-0326-72	Cord, Univ, Amp Pins w/4 Pin Plug, 72"	14/4		
30-0326-96	Cord, Univ, Amp Pins w/4 Pin Plug, 96"	14/4		
30-0016-K	Adapter, XM/XE to Amp, 120V			
30-0016A-K	Adapter, XM/XE to Amp, 240V			



Select adapter



Wrap around the cord



Insert into the control box



3 piece kit included



39-0035
Strain Relief, 12/3 Cable



39-0036
Strain Relief, 10/3 Cable



PART NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

37-0029-SM	Light Kit, 120V, W/Wall Fitting
37-0031-SM	Light Kit, 120V, L/Wall Fitting
25-0002-K	Light, Rear Access and Wall Fitting, no Bulb
37-0001-K	Light Lead, 2-Pin, 8'
25-21095-HQ-K	Light Assembly with Light Lead 8', Bulb & Reflector, Includes 25-0002-K
37-0014-K	Light Bulb, 12 Watt
37-0014-L-K	Light Bulb, LED 1.4W 10S Series

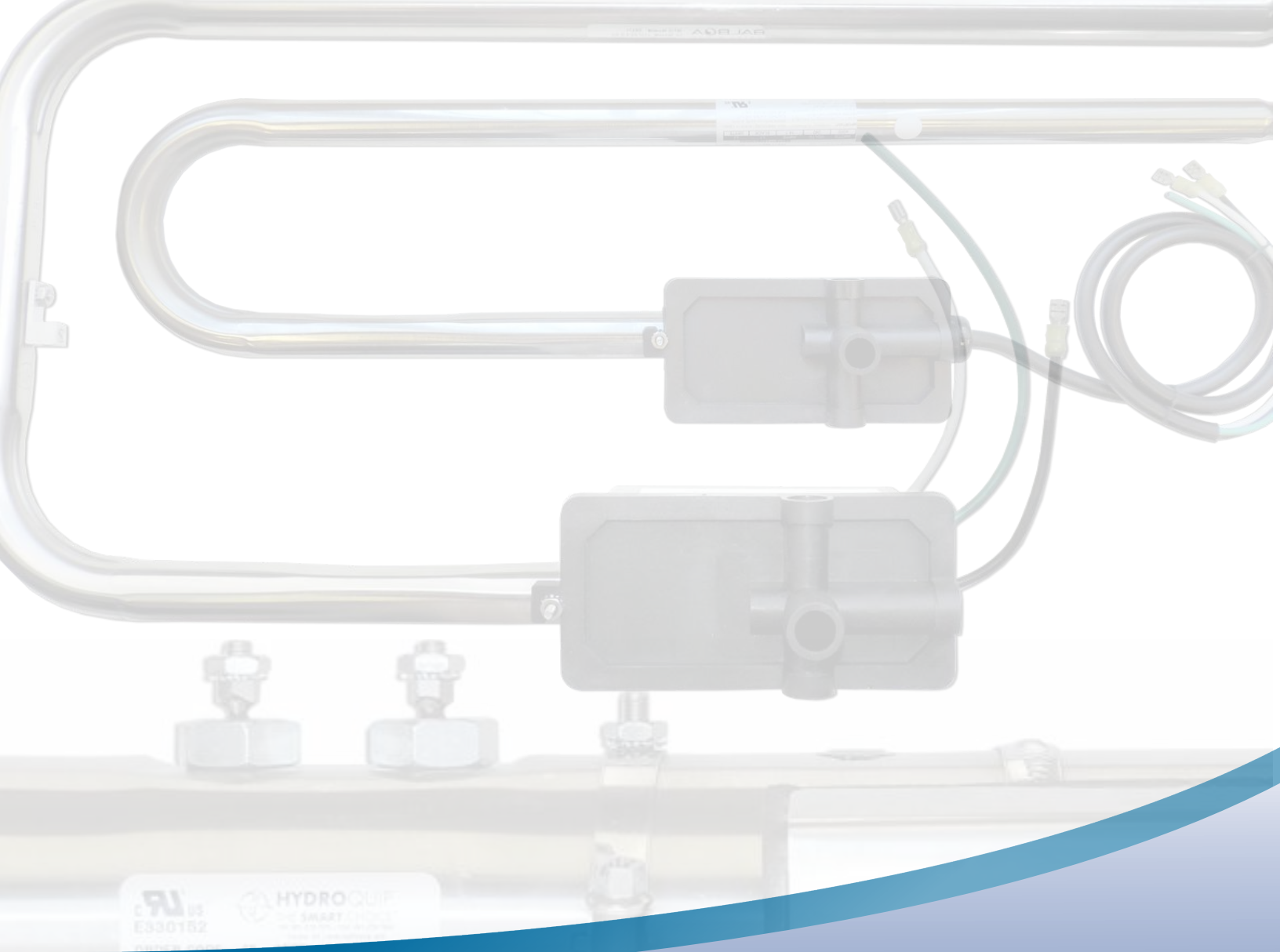


**Balboa heater to board connecting wires

PART NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

30-0103	Balboa BP Splitter, Replaces PT# 30893
30-01395-K	Plug adapters for Double Barrel Htr, Temp & HL Sensor for use in IQ2000(1995-2002)
41-0010	Heater Current Collector
48-0021	Control Riser Kit, 1" Spacers and Screws helps elevate the control box.
48-0041-K	Turn-Around, Double Barrel Heater Manifold Kit
48-0041A-K	Gasket Kit for Double Barrel Heater
48-0041B-K	Barb, 3/4" Kit for Double Barrel Heater
48-0154	HC GFCI Removal Kit; 2 wire nuts, 2 hole plugs & wiring instructions
60-0008	Gasket, 1/2", Heater, Current Collector, Brett
60-0022-K	O-ring, Heater Bulkhead, 10 Pack - Also sold bundles of 100, 500, 1000 pcs.
48-0023	Heater Wire Kit, #10 x 4" Pair; replaces Balboa copper jumper straps, heater to board
48-0023A	Heater Wire Kit, #10 x 8" Pair; replaces Balboa copper jumper straps, heater to board
48-0023B	Heater Connection Kit, #10 x 4" x BP; connects BP board to heater terminals
48-0023C	Heater Connection Kit, #10 x 12" x BP; connects BP board to heater terminals
48-0023E	Heater Connection Kit, #10 x 16" x BP; connects BP board to heater terminals
48-0023S	Heater Wire Kit, #10 x 4" Pair; with Hardware
48-0023XL	Heater Connection Kit, #10 x 16" Pair, Cal XL, connects heater terminals to board
15-0034	Base, 18"X26"X2", 8000 Outdoor Series (not shown)
15-0037A	Base, 14.5"X15", ES Air and Gecko Series (not shown)
15-0037B	Base, 14.5"X15", ES Balboa Series (not shown)



Heater Assemblies

HEATERS AND ELEMENTS

	PAGE
Universal Rite-Fit Heater Guide	82
Universal Rite-Fit Heater Series	83
Universal Lo-Flo Vertical Heater Series & Accessories	84-85
Double Barrel Lo-Flo Heater Replacement for Watkins	86
Water Pro Smart Heater Plus & Accessories	87
Lo-Flo Heater Replacements	88-89
Flo-Thru Heater Replacements	90-96
Balboa OEM Heater Replacements	97
Vertical Lo-Flo Heaters & Replacements	98-100
HQ Heater Replacements	101-106
Heater Element Replacements	107-108
HEATER ASSEMBLY CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE	109-128

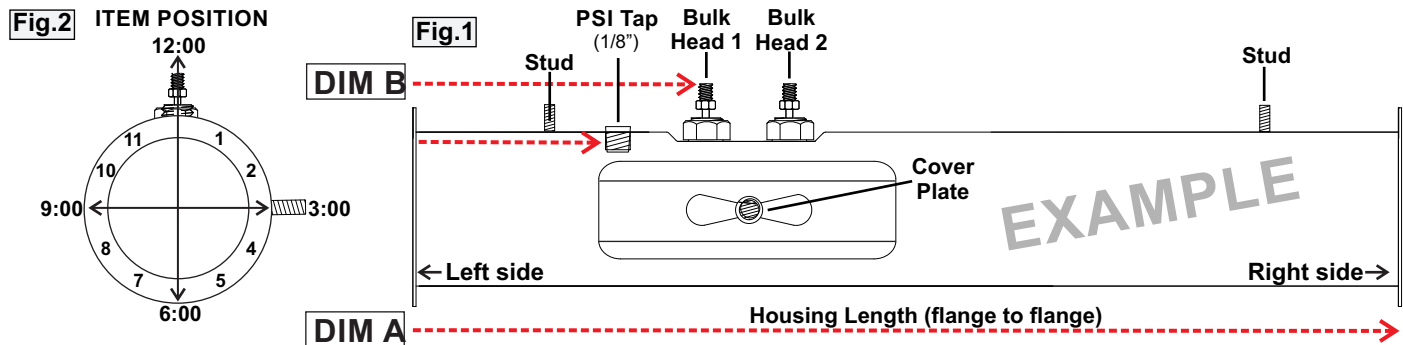


If the Cross Reference Guide does not have the correct heater assembly your looking for, we offer our Universal Rite-Fit Heater assemblies in various configurations. By simply taking measurements of the heater your replacing and using our guidelines below, you can find the correct Universal Rite-Fit Heater to use as a replacement.

Heater Assembly Measurements

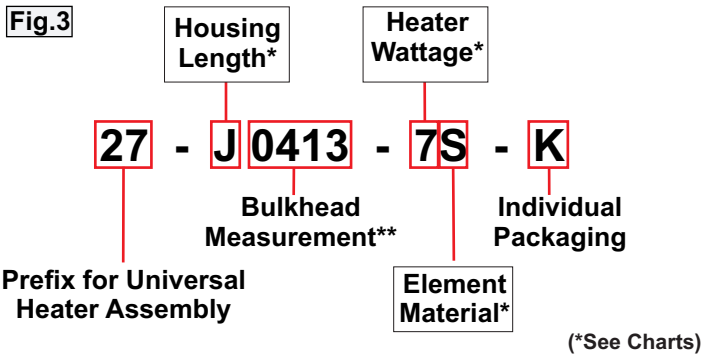
For proper measurements: Position the heater assembly with the flange closest to the bulk heads on the left side and measure from left flange to the first bulkhead as shown in **Fig.1**. The bulkhead measurement is key in determining the correct replacement. To indicate the proper position of items, always use the left side profile with the bulk heads in the 12:00 position as shown in **Fig.2**. Measurement results will determine which Universal Rite-Fit Heater would work for you

See part number description below. (**Fig.3**).



Note: Studs and Cover Plate are on adjustable bands that are provide with all Universal Rite-Fit Heaters.

Universal Rite-Fite Part Number Description

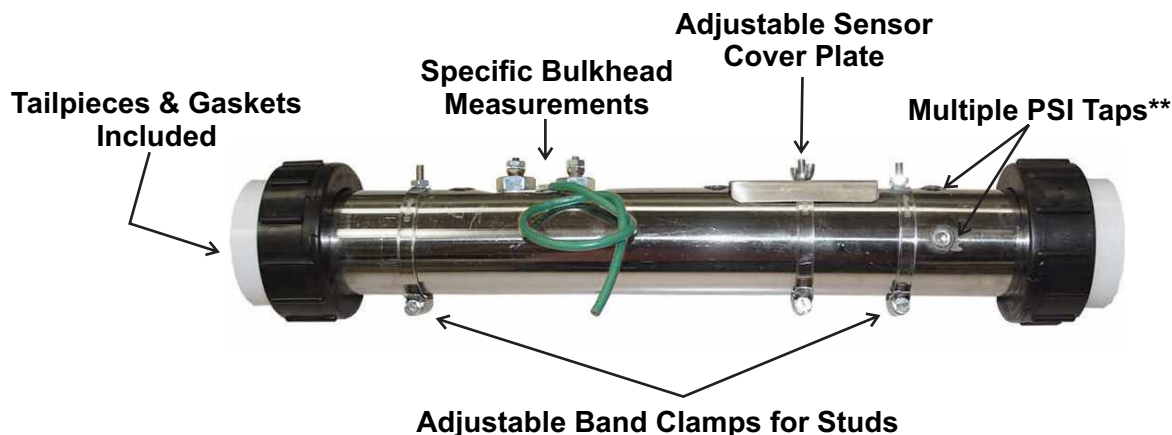


Description Charts

Housing Length	Heater Wattage	Element Material
F = 12 in. / 304.8 mm	0 = 1.0kW	S = Incoloy
G = 13 in. / 330.2 mm	1 = 1.5kW	A = 3.6kW
J = 15 in. / 381.0 mm	2 = 2.0kW	5 = 4.0kW
	3 = 2.5kW	6 = 4.5kW
	B = 2.7kW	7 = 5.5kW

**Bulkhead Measurement Example: 0413 = 4.13 in. / 25.4 mm

Universal Rite-Fite Heater Features



Titanium Element

27-J0425-7T-K	5.5kW/240V	27-J0425-4T-K	3.0kW/240V
27-J0425-6T-K	4.5kW/240V	27-J0425-3T-K	2.5kW/240V
27-J0425-5T-K	4.0kW/240V	27-J0425-2T-K	2.0kW/240V
27-J0425-AT-K	3.6kW/240V	27-J0425-XT-K	1.3kW/240V

Replaces:

(5.5kW) 48-1555-RP-BWG, 50071, 50076, 50080, 50096, 50134, 50150, 58000, 58002, 58010, 58016, 58019, 58026, 58027, 58066, 58074, 58083, 58086, 58089, 58105, 58121, 58123, 58209, C2550-0066ET, C2550-0535, C2550-0535-TPSC2550-0807, C2550-0807-TPS, C2550-0809, C2550-0809-1, C2550-0809-TPS

(4.0kW) 48-1540-RP-BWG, 50081, 50142, 53349, 55033, 55035, 58009, 58028, 58029, 58031, 58032, 58048, 58056, 58064, 58067, 58069, 58081, 58103, 58104, 58106, 58109, 58117, 58120, 58148, 58212, 58001, BAL50081, C2400-0073(S), C2400-0256(ET), C2400-0535, C2400-0535-TPS, C2400-0802ET, C2400-0807, C2400-0807-TPS, C2400-0809, C2400-0809-TPS, 48-3300-10-435H (4.5kW) 20-00324 (3.0kW) C2300-0807, C2300-0809, C2300-0535, C2300-1056, 50145, 58053, 58061, 58107, 58118, 58143CE (2.5kW) C2250-0066ET (2.0kW) 50139, 58063, 58145

Titanium Element

27-J0568-7T-K	5.5kW/240V	27-J0568-4T-K	3.0kW/240V
27-J0568-6T-K	4.5kW/240V	27-J0568-3T-K	2.5kW/240V
27-J0568-5T-K	4.0kW/240V	27-J0568-2T-K	2.0kW/240V
27-J0568-AT-K	3.6kW/240V	27-J0568-XT-K	1.3kW/240V

Replaces:

(5.5kW) 48-1555-RP-GEK, 20-00249, 20-00250, 20-00251, 20-00270, 20-00272, 20-00274, 530AA0107, 530AA0284, 530AA0437, 9920-100339, 9920-100347, B24055GM, B240055LA5, B24055LASD, B24055U, C2550-0601(ET), C2550-0601(G), C2550-0800(ET-G), C2550-0802ET

(4.0kW) 48-1540-RP-GEK, 20-00242, 20-00271, 20-00280, 20-00281, 20-00284, 20-00285, 20-00292, 20-00294, 20-00296, 20-0410, 530AA0078, 530AA0095, 530AA0293, 9920-100338, 9920-100346, B24040LA5, C2400-0601, C2400-0601ET, C2400-0800, C2400-0802ET, C2400-C2695-1, C2400-C3330-1A (3.6kW) C2360-0601, C2360-0601ET (3.0kW) C2300-0601, C2300-0601ET (2.5kW) C2250-0601, C2250-0601ET (2.0kW) 48-1520-RP-GEK, C2200-5003, C2200-0601ET, C2200-0601, C2200-0800ET, C2200-0800, B23020LA5

Titanium Element

27-J0519-7T-K	5.5kW/240V	27-J0519-4T-K	3.0kW/240V
27-J0519-6T-K	4.5kW/240V	27-J0519-3T-K	2.5kW/240V
27-J0519-5T-K	4.0kW/240V	27-J0519-2T-K	2.0kW/240V
27-J0519-AT-K	3.6kW/240V	27-J0519-XT-K	1.3kW/240V

Replaces:

(5.5kW) 48-1555-HQ, 26-0003A, 26-0032, 26-0032A, 26-0032-RIC, 26-0058, 26-0071, 26-0071-K, (4.5kW) 26-0047(-K), 26-0071A(-K), (4.0kW) 48-1540-HQ, 26-0036-R1C, 26-0071B, C2400-0267(ET) (2.5kW) 26-0309-3S-K

Titanium Element

27-J0413-7T-K	5.5kW/240V	27-J0413-4T-K	3.0kW/240V
27-J0413-6T-K	4.5kW/240V	27-J0413-3T-K	2.5kW/240V
27-J0413-5T-K	4.0kW/240V	27-J0413-2T-K	2.0kW/240V
27-J0413-AT-K	3.6kW/240V	27-J0413-XT-K	1.3kW/240V

Replaces:

(5.5kW) 48-1555-RP, 20-00228, 20-00425, 20-00232, 20-00328, 20-00503, 20-00319, 20-00417, 20-00530, C2550-0314ET, C2550-0456, C2550-0307ET, C2550-5000-1, HEA14100001

(4.5kW) 48-1545-RP, C2450-5000-1 (4.0kW) 48-1540-RP, 20-00317, 20-00318, 58004, C2400-0066ET-A, C2400-5000-1 (2.0kW) 48-1520-RP, C2200-5000-1, C2200-0456

Titanium Element

27-G0413-7T-K	5.5kW/240V
27-G0413-6T-K	4.5kW/240V
27-G0413-2T-K	2.0kW/240V

Replaces:

(5.5kW) 20-08421-A, 26-0070-K, 26-1206-7S-K, C2550-1206, C2550-1206-1, C2550-1206-A, C2550-1206ET

(4.5kW) 26-0072A-K, C2450-0863 (2.0kW) 26-0070C-K, C2200-812ET, C2200-0812ET-G

Titanium Element

27-F0575-5T-K	4.0kW/240V
27-F0575-2T-K	2.0kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 26-2300-5S-K, 46-238-1700, C2400-2300, C2400-2300ET
(2.0kW) 26-2300-2S-K, C2200-2300ET

Balboa® Universal Series - 15"

Universal Rite-Fit Balboa Series heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, multiple PSI taps, M7 taps, adjustable cover plate, and adjustable studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces 2" ridged gaskets, 4" and 12" wire sets.



Gecko Universal Series - 15"

Universal Rite-Fit Gecko Series heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, multiple PSI taps, adjustable cover plate, and adjustable studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces 2" ridged gaskets.



HQ Universal Series - 15"

Universal Rite-Fit Hydro-Quip Series heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, multiple PSI taps, adjustable cover plate, and adjustable studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces 2" ridged gaskets.



Universal Rite-Fit Series - 15"

Universal Rite-Fit Series heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, multiple PSI taps, adjustable cover plate, and adjustable studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces 2" ridged gaskets.



Universal Rite-Fit Series - 13"

Universal Rite-Fit Series heater assembly, 2.25"x 13", 304SS, multiple PSI taps, adjustable cover plate, and adjustable studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces 2" ridged gaskets.



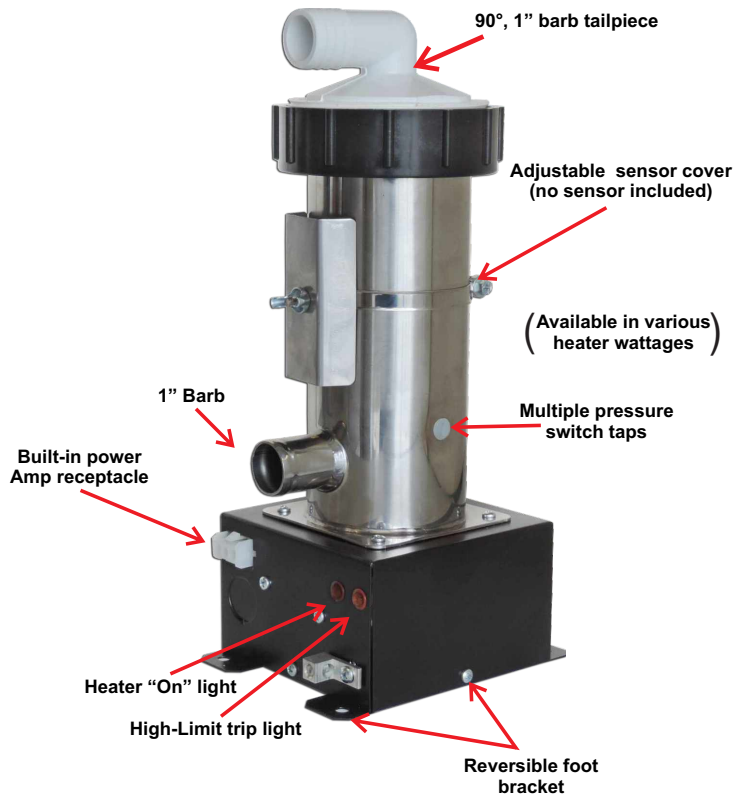
Universal Rite-Fit Series - 12"

Universal Rite-Fit Series heater assembly, 2.25"x 12", 304SS, multiple PSI taps, adjustable cover plate, and adjustable studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces 2" ridged gaskets.



For a full list of heaters replaced by Universal Rite-Fits, see our Heater Cross Reference Guide

THE UNIVERSAL LOW FLOW VERTICAL RITE-FIT HEATER



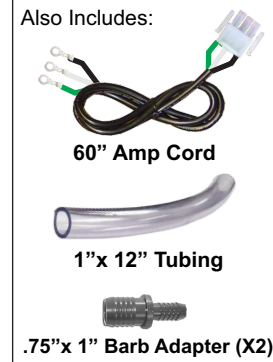
STANDARD FEATURES

Titanium LWD Element
Heater "ON" Indicator Light
Hi-Limit Tripped Indicator Light
Built-In Auto Reset Hi-Limit*
3 Pressure Switch Taps
Reversible Foot Bracket
Adjustable Sensor Cover Kit
1" x 12" Tubing
Barb adapter .75" x 1.0"
Replaceable Heater Element
60", 3-pin Amp Cord w/Terminals
Tailpiece 3" x 1", 90 degree barb
Individually Packaged
Installation Instructions

**Heaters made prior to serial# were built with a manual reset high limit.*

Universal Rite-Fit Low Flow Vertical Heaters

27-V310-2T-K	2.0kW, Titanium, Vertical Lo-Flo R/F Heater Assy
27-V310-3T-K	2.5kW, Titanium, Vertical Lo-Flo R/F Heater Assy
27-V310-4T-K	3.0kW, Titanium, Vertical Lo-Flo R/F Heater Assy
27-V310-5T-K	4.0kW, Titanium, Vertical Lo-Flo R/F Heater Assy
27-V310-6T-K	4.5kW, Titanium, Vertical Lo-Flo R/F Heater Assy
27-V310-7T-K	5.5kW, Titanium, Vertical Lo-Flo R/F Heater Assy



Replaces (2.0kW): 22-7K8-000-0P06, 22-7K8-000-0PP6, 22-7P8-000-0P06, E2200-0001E2200-0003, E2200-0004E2200-0005-TI, E2200-0014, E2200-0015(ET), E2200-0303TI-1, E2200-0303TI-2, E2200-0350, E2200-0350ET

Replaces (2.5kW): 26-00225, E2250-0012, E2250-0020, E2250-0121, E2250-0127ET, XE2250-0127ET, E2250-0200ET, E2250-0201(ET), E2250-0202(ET), E2250-0202ETH, E2250-020X, E2250-020XET

Replaces (3.0kW): 20-00542, 26-08116, 28-E0300-4T-K, E2250-0303TI-1, E2270-0012, E2270-3314, E2270-6500-315, E2280-0300ET, E2280-0301ET, E2300-0012, E2300-0126ET, E2300-0127ET(X), E2300-0300ET, E2300-0301ET, E2300-0303TI-1, E2300-0321, E2300-0321ET, E2300-0322ET, E2300-0421ET, E2300-0542ET, E2360-0245

Replaces (4.0kW): 20-00540, 20-0320ET+, 22-7P8-000-0PP6, 22-7R8-000-0P06, 26-00110, 26-00115, 26-00145, 26-00155, 26-00157, 26-00254, 26-00257, 26-08102, 26-08108, 26-08109, 26-08114, 26-08115, 26-08118, 26-08119, 26-081214, 26-08145, 26-08146, 26-08157, 26-08159, 26-08174, 26-08235, 26-08245, 48-3300-40-101, 48-3600-40-003, 48-3600-40-004, 48-3600-40-012, 48-3600-40-014, E2400-0001, E2400-0003, E2400-0004, E2400-0005-TI, E2400-0007, E2400-0012, E2400-0014, E2400-0014(ET), E2400-0015, E2400-0015ET, E2400-0016, E2400-0021, E2400-0021ET, E2400-0021ET-1, E2400-0021-NP, E2400-0025, E2400-0025-HQ, E2400-0026, E2400-0027, E2400-0028C, E2400-0101(ET), E2400-0114(ET), E2400-0115(ET), E2400-0115ETH, E2400-0120C, E2400-0121, E2400-0126ET, E2400-0127ET(X), E2400-0201(ET), E2400-0202-1, E2400-0202ET, E2400-0202ET-1, E2400-0203(ET), E2400-0204(ET), E2400-0221, E2400-0300-1, E2400-0300ET, E2400-0300ET-JM, E2400-0300ETNPS, E2400-0300X, E2400-0301ET, E2400-0303TI-1, E2400-0320(ET), E2400-0320ETH, E2400-0320ETH, E2400-0325E2400-0325ET, E2400-0350, E2400-0350ET, E2400-0351(ET), E2400-0420ET, E2400-0421ET, E2400-0540ET, E2400-1127, E2400-1127ET, E2400-2127ET, E2400-5001, E2400-5001-A, E2400-5002, E2400-5002-1

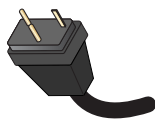
Replaces (4.5kW): E2450-0127ET/TX, E2450-1127ET, E2450-2127ET, E2450-3127ET, E2500-0025

Replaces (5.5kW): 22-7R8-000-0PP6, 26-00100, 26-00104, 26-00105, 26-00107, 26-00116, 26-00120, 26-00141, 26-00147, 26-00255, 26-08103, 26-08104, 26-08106, 26-08107, 26-08112, 26-08120, 26-08125, 26-08147, 26-08153, 26-08155, 26-08156, 26-08175, 48-3300-40-001, 48-3300-40-020, C2550-0014ET, E2550-0001, E2550-0001-1, E2550-0012, E2550-0014, E2550-0015, E2550-0015ET, E2550-0020, E2550-0020R, E2550-0025, E2550-0025-HQ, E2550-0028, E2550-0028C, E2550-0028CP, E2550-0029C, E2550-0101(ET), E2550-0102ET, E2550-0114(ET), E2550-0115, E2550-0115ET, E2550-0120C, E2550-0141ET, E2550-0155(ET), E2550-0201ET, E2550-0202(ET), E2550-0202-1, E2550-0202ET, E2550-0202ET-1, E2550-0203(ET), E2550-0204(ET), E2550-020X(ET), E2550-020X-1, E2550-020XET, E2550-0212, E2550-0300-1, E2550-0300ET, E2550-0300ETNPS, E2550-0300T, E2550-0300X, E2550-0301ET, E2550-0303TI-1, E2550-0303TI-2, E2550-0320(ET), E2550-0320ET+, E2550-0320XET+, E2550-0325, E2550-0325ET, E2550-0350, E2550-0350ET, E2550-0351(ET), E2550-0420ET, E2550-5001, E2550-5001-A, E2550-5002, E2550-5002-1, E2600-0016

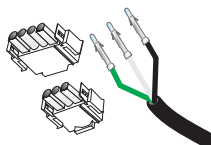
Power Cord Options



30-0130-60-K
60" Cord, Large Molded



30-0131-60-K
60" Cord, Mini Molded



30-0133-60-K
60" Cord, 3 & 4Pin Amp



30-0132-60-K
60" Cord, 3 Ring Terminals
(Included w/Heater)

Pressure Switch Accessories

48-0300-K	Pressure Switch Kit, 3" Canister, 1A. Torx
48-0301-K	Pressure Switch Kit, 3" Canister, 2A. Slot
34-0178A-K	Pressure Switch, 1A. Plastic, Torx
34-0178-K	Pressure Switch, 2A. Plastic, Slot
34-0153-K	Pressure Switch, 25A. Metal, Wheel
34-0019-C-K	Pressure Switch, 25A. Plastic, Wheel
30-0015G-K	Cord, Wire x 2P Amp, Pressure Switch, 60"
30-0015J-K	Cord, Wire x Wire, Pressure Switch, 60"



Pressure Switch Kits

Flow Switch Options

34-0221-K	Flow Switch, .75" Barb x Barb Clear Tee
------------------	---



Flow Switch

Unions, Tailpieces & Gaskets

42-2360B-K	Uni-Nut, 3" Retaining Ring, White
42-2370-K	Uni-Nut, 3" Nut, Black
42-2380-K	Tailpiece, 3"x1", Vert. Barb
42-2386-K	Tailpiece, 3"x1", 90, Barb
42-2390-K	Tailpiece, 3"x.75", 90, Barb
42-2392-K	Tailpiece, 3"x1", 90, Soc
42-0013-K	Adaptor, Barb, .75"x1.0"
60-0020-K	Gasket, 3" Nut, Black



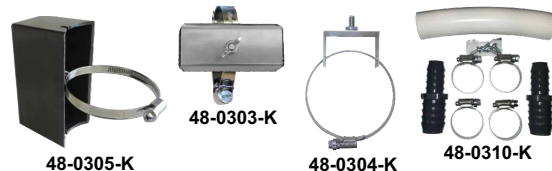
Clamps

39-0010-UR7-K	Clamp Kit, 3" 10-32 x 1", Sensor Cover
39-0010-B-K	Clamp Kit, 3" 10-32 x .75" Mounting
39-0010-UR9-K	Clamp Kit, 3" 10-32 x .625"
39-0010-UR8-K	Clamp Kit, 3" 10-32 x 1.875" Encl. Mtg.



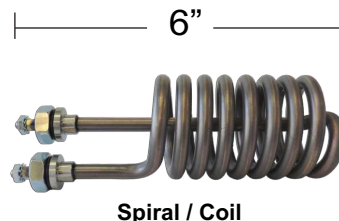
Accessory Kits

48-0303-K	Sensor Kit, 3" Canister (No sensors included)
48-0304-K	Mounting Kit, 3" Canister
48-0305-K	Enclosure Kit, 3" Canister (No PS Included)
48-0310-K	Adapter, Pump, Tubing Step Down Kit, from 1" to 3/4"



Heater Element Kits

12-0606F-K	Heater Element, 2.0kw, Ti
12-0604F-K	Heater Element, 3.0kw, Ti
12-0602F-K	Heater Element, 4.0kw, Ti
12-0601F-K	Heater Element, 4.5kw, Ti
12-0600F-K	Heater Element, 5.5kw, Ti



Spiral / Coil

DOUBLE BARREL LO-FLO HEATER REPLACEMENT FOR WATKINS



Pressure Switch

PDR

Features:

Titanium Construction
Temp & High Limit Sensors Installed
Temp & High Limit Adapters Included

Drain Tube Ext Kit
Power Cord
Individually Packaged

Included with all heaters



Model	Type	Description
26-C3160-1S	PDR	6.0/1.5kW Auto-Reset High Limit, 120/240 <i>*Replaces:</i> 73790, C3160-1, C3654-1
26-C3160-2S	PDR	4.0/1.0kW Auto-Reset High Limit, 120/240 <i>*Replaces:</i> 73791, C3160-2, 73039, C3564-2
26-C3160-3S	PDR	3.0kW Auto-Reset High Limit, 240V
26-C3072-1	P.Switch	6.0/1.5kW w/Pressure Switch, 120/240 <i>*Replaces:</i> 76227, 302215, C3072-1, C3072-1KIT, C3072-1KITNB, C3072-1NS
26-C3072-2	P.Switch	4.0/1.0kW w/Pressure Switch, 120/240 <i>*Replaces:</i> 76228, 302216, C3072-2, C3072-2KIT, C3072-2KITNB, C3072-2NS

Models w/Flow Switch

26-C3072-8T-KF - 6.0kW/1.5kW Auto-Reset High Limit, w/Flow Switch, 120/240V
26-C3072-5T-KF - 4.0kW/1.0kW Auto-Reset High Limit, w/Flow Switch, 120/240V
26-C3072-4T-KF - 3.0kW Auto-Reset High Limit, w/Flow Switch, 120/240V
26-C3073-1T-KF - 1.5kW Auto-Reset High Limit, w/Flow Switch, 240V Export

w/Flow Switch Replaces:

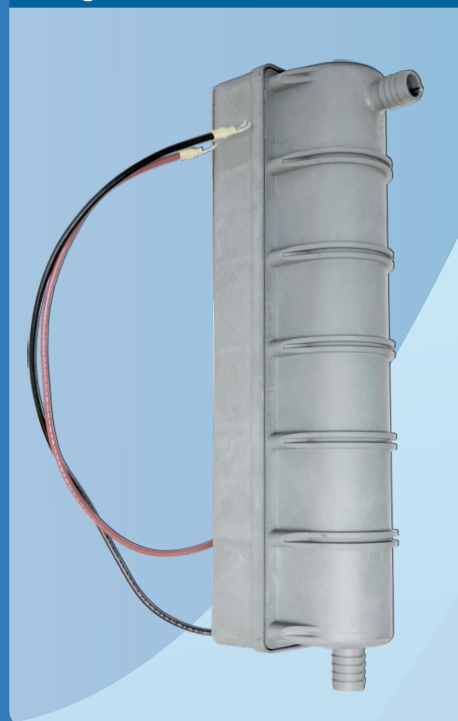
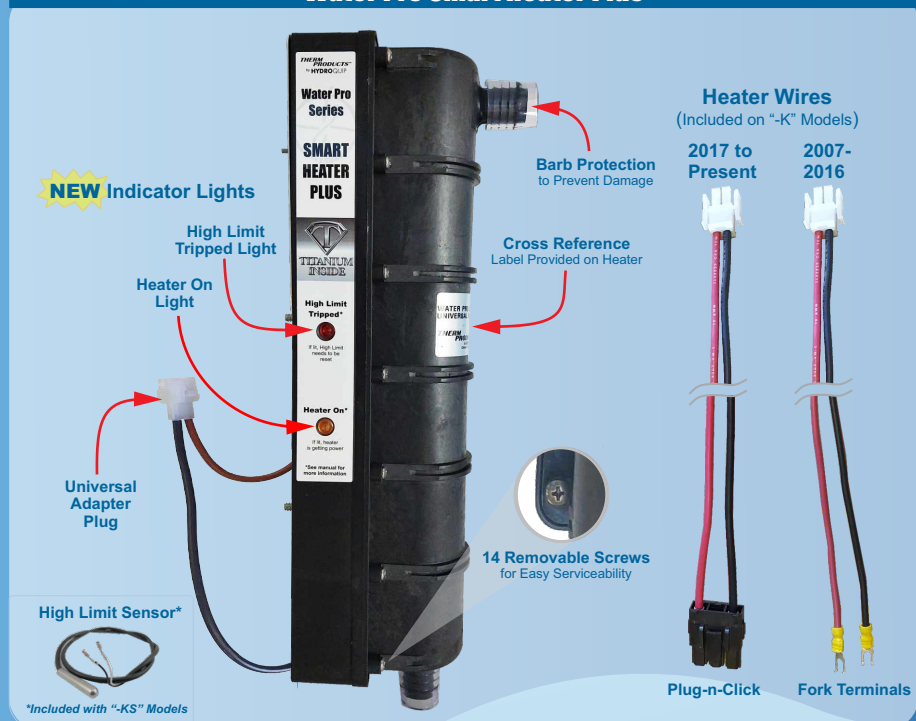
(6.0kW) C3072-1, C3072-1K1T, C3072-1K1TNB, C3072-1NS, C3072-1X
(4.0kW) C3072-2, C3072-2K1T, C3072-2K1TNB, C3072-2NS, C3072-2X
(1.5kW) C3073-1, C3073-1K1T, C3073-1K1TNB

Available Accessories



Water Pro Smart Heater Plus

Original Sundance Smart Heater



We've added "Heater ON" and "High Limit Tripped" lights to improve the preliminary troubleshooting process as well as adding external screws to the assembly tank to allow for a much faster inspection of the heating element or to simply change the tank seals. We've also included (2) wire harnesses to allow for installation on all models manufactured between 2007 and the present.

Part Number Description

26-310-U-K Titanium 5.5kW, 240V, w/both Plug-n-Click & Terminal Heater Wire Harnesses

Replaces: Sundance 6500-310, 6500-316, 6500-843, Therm C3314-1, C3411-1, 58336, 26-3314-1-7T-K, 26-3411-1-7T-K, E2550-3314, 46-455-1010, 46-355-3025, 307878

26-315-U-K Titanium 2.7kW, 240V, w/both Plug-n-Click & Terminal Heater Wire Harnesses

Replaces: Sundance 6500-315, 6500-844, 58335, Used on Sundance 2001+ MAXXUS Models, 26-3403-1-BT-K

26-301-U-KS Titanium 5.5kW, 240V, w/Terminal Heater Wire Harness & HL Sensor

Replaces: Sundance 6500-301, SD6500-301, HTR6500301, 6500-301, 9143E, 2-00-0066, 323810810, 46-555-1000, 58030, E2550-1000

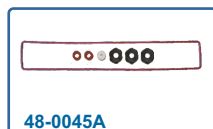
26-303-U-KS Titanium 2.7kW, 240V, w/Terminal Heater Wire Harness & HL Sensor

Replaces: Sundance 6500-303, E2270-1000

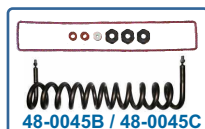
26-58336-K Sundance Smart Heater, Titanium 5.5kW, 240V,

Replaces: Sundance 58336, 6500-301, 6500-310, C3314-1, C3411-1

Replacement Parts



Gaskets and Bushings Kit
Replaces: 6560-049



5.5kW Element/Gaskets/Bushings Kit
2.7kW Element/Gaskets/Bushings Kit



Hi Limit Circuit Sensor
Replaces: 6600-168, 6600-128



Hi Limit Circuit Sensor, 2016 to Present
Replaces: S093000, 2600-005



Hi Limit, TCO, Auto Reset
Replaces: 6000-093



Heater Housing and Gasket Kit
(Includes PT# 48-0045A)

Plastic Smart Heater



IMPORTANT NOTE: Plastic Smart Heaters manufactured prior to April 2007 have a smaller Hi-Limit Sensor well so the sensor would have to be replaced. **Do not try to force the sensor in the well or drilling out the well as this will damage the heater.** Replacement sensor PT# 34-0202A-SUN-K **When replacing the 6500-301 metal heater, you must replace the sensor.

PT#	Description
-----	-------------

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 26-6500310-K | - Smart Heater, Titanium 5.5kW, 240V, w/Fork Conn.
<i>Replaces: 6500-310, 6500-301, 6500-316</i> |
| 26-6500315-K | - Smart Heater, Titanium 2.7kW, 240V, w/Fork Conn., Export
<i>Replaces: 6500-315</i> |
| 26-6500843-K | - Smart Heater, Titanium 5.5kW, 240V, w/BP plug
<i>Replaces: 6500-843</i> |
| 26-6500844-K | - Smart Heater, Titanium 2.7kW, 240V, w/BP plug, Export
<i>Replaces: 6500-844</i> |

Lo Flo Square Back Heater



PT#	Description
-----	-------------

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| 26-6500402-K | - Low Flo Square Back, 5.5kW/240V, w/ Fast-on Conn.
<i>Replaces: 6500-402</i> |
| 26-6500403-K | - Low Flo Square Back, 5.5kW/240V, w/ Fork Conn.
<i>Replaces: 6500-403</i> |
| 26-6500420-K | - Low Flo Square Back, 4.0kW/240V, w/ Fork Conn.
<i>Replaces: 6500-420</i> |
| 26-6500401-K | - Low Flo Square Back, 2.7kW/240V, w/ Fast-on Conn.
<i>Replaces: 6500-401</i> |
| 26-6500405-K | - Low Flo Square Back, 2.7kW/240V, w/ Fork Conn.
<i>Replaces: 6500-405</i> |

Lo Flo Trombone Heater



PT#	Description
-----	-------------

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 26-6500063-K | - Low Flo Trombone, 4.0kW/240V
<i>Replaces: 6500-063</i> |
| 26-6500062-K | - Low Flo Trombone, 2.7kW/240V
<i>Replaces: 6500-062</i> |

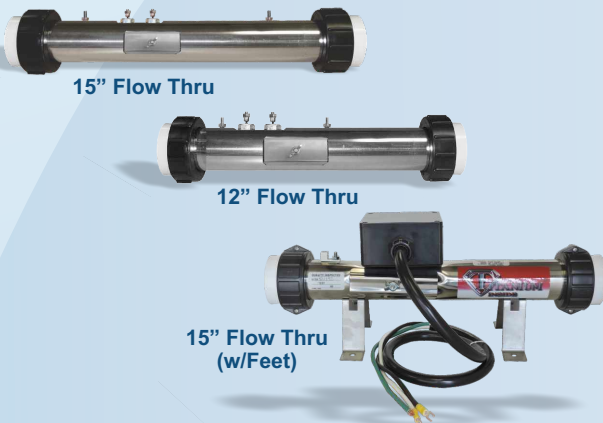
Curved Heater



PT#	Description
-----	-------------

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| 26-6500214-K | - Curved Heater Replacement, 5.5kW/240V
<i>Replaces: 6500-214</i> |
|--------------|--|

Flow Thru Heaters



PT#	Description
-----	-------------

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| 26-6500412-K | - 15" Flow Thru, 5.5kW, 240V
<i>Replaces: 6500-412, 6500-087, 6000-156</i> |
| 26-6500005-K | - 15" Flow Thru, 4.0kW, 240V
<i>Replaces: 6500-005, 6000-338</i> |
| 26-6500413-K | - 15" Flow Thru, 2.7kW, 240V
<i>Replaces: 6500-413, 6000-157</i> |
| 26-6000155-K | - 12" Flow Thru, 4.0kW, 240V
<i>Replaces: 6000-155</i> |
| 26-6500417-K | - 15" Flow Thru w/Feet, 5.5kW, 240V
<i>Replaces: 6500-417, 20138-001</i> |
| 26-6500418-K | - 15" Flow Thru w/Feet, 2.7kW, 240V
<i>Replaces: 6500-418(2.7kW), 6500-411(2.7kW)</i> |

Aber-Pacific

Low Flow 20" x 16" x 14", 1" tube,
Squareback style heater with 32" pigtail cord.

Replaces:
C3238-1A, SEH-5500-NHCW-6938

Titanium Element

26-3238-1H-7T-K - 5.5kW, 120/240V



Aber-Pacific / Artesian / Dynasty / Gecko

Low Flow 21" x 14.5", 1" tube, dual element
squareback style, 4-wire tube heater that
wraps around Gecko M class control box.

Replaces:
C3549-1, SHH-5500-NH-6727, C3242-1A

Titanium Element

26-C3549-1-7T-K - 5.5kW, 120/240V



Artesian / Atera/ HydroQuip / LA Spas

Low Flow 26" x 14", 1" tube, squareback style,
26" cord pigtail ends, pressure switch tap

Replaces:
(2.7kW) C3236-2A
(4.0kW) SEH-5500-NHW-6676, SEH-5500-NHW-7007,
PEH-5526-NHW-6938, SEH-4100-NHCW-7130,
SHH-5500-NH-6739, SEH-5500-NHW-6692, 7154,
SEH-5500-NHW-6652, SEH-5500-NHCW-6632,
C3236-1A

Titanium Element

26-3236-2H-BT-K - 2.7kW, 120/240V

26-3236-1H-BT-K - 2.7kW, 120/240V

26-3236-1A-5T-K - 4.0kW, 120/240V



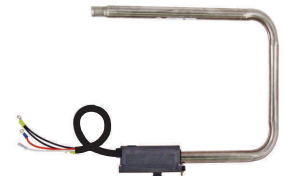
Astrel

Low Flow 17.25" x 14.75 x 15.25", 1" tube,
Dual Element, squareback style, 35" cord,
pressure switch tap

Replaces:
(5.5kW) C3480-1

Titanium Element

26-C3480-1-7T-K - 5.5kW, 240V



Cal Spas

Low Flow 1" tube with 26" Cord, minimum flow
rate 10 GPM

Replaces:
(2.7kW) C3554-2
(4.0kW) C3554-3, F2550-4002

Titanium Element

26-C3554-2-BT-K - 41" - 2.7kW, 120/240V

26-C3554-3-5T-K - 41" - 4.0kW, 120/240V



Caldera/Watkins

Laing Trombone style, 26 1/2", 1" tube, 40"
cord, pressure switch cord, built-in Thermal
Cut Out (TCO), and Titanium element

Replaces:
(2.9kW) C3264-2, 26-3264-2-DT-K
(2.9kW, w/Flow Switch) C3472-2A
(4.0kW) C3473-1, 74912, 72494,
6595.1, 7340

Titanium Element

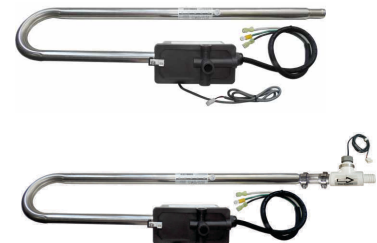
26-3473-1-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-3472-2H-DT - 2.9kW/240V

With Flow Switch

26-3472-2H-DT-F - 2.9kW/240V, Export

26-3473-1H-5T-F - 4.0kW/240V, Export



Dimension One/Aber-Pacific

Laing 1" tube, 26" x 6" dual element Trombone
style, 3' cord, with pump adapter kit.

Replaces:
C3556-1, PEH-4326-NHW-6000,
PEH-5526-NHW-6388

Titanium Element

26-C3556-1-7T-K - 5.5kW, 120/240V



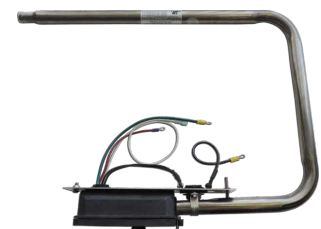
Dimension One/Jacuzzi

Laing, Squareback Style, 1" tube, built-in
Manual Reset Thermal Cut Out (TCO),
Mounting plate, 4 Wire and dual Titanium
element.

Replaces:
C3242-1A, C3549-1, C3550-1, C3556-2, 9330-66,
SHH-5500-NH-6871, SHH-5200-NH-6785,
NHH-5500-NH-5500-NH-7328, SHH-5500-NH-6771,
PEH-5526-NH-6742, PEH-5526-NH-6340,
PEH-5556-NHW-6388

Titanium Element

26-C3550-1-7T-K - 1" - 3.4/2.1kW 120/240V



Dimension One/Jacuzzi

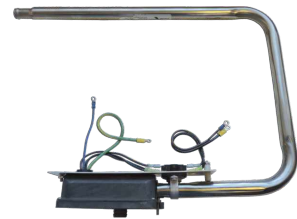
Laing, Squareback Style, 1" tube, built-in Auto Reset Thermal Cut Out (TCO), Mounting plate, 4 Wire and dual Titanium element.

Replaces:

C3552-1, SHH-5500-NH-6871,
SHH-5200-NH-6785, NHH-5500-NH-7328,
SHH-5500-NH-6771

Titanium Element

26-C3552-1-7T-K - 1" - 3.4/2.1kW 120/240V



Dimension One/Jacuzzi

Laing, Triple Bend, 1" tube, built-in Thermal Cut Out (TCO), 4 Wire and dual Titanium element.

Replaces:

C3548-1, SEH-5500-NH, SEH-5200-NHC-7300,
SEH-5200-NH-6757, SEH-5500-NH-6144,
SEH-5500-NH-6143

Titanium Element

26-C3548-1-7T-K - 1" - 3.4/2.1kW 120/240V, Manual Reset TCO



Dimension One/Jacuzzi

Laing, Triple Bend, 1" tube, built-in Thermal Cut Out (TCO), Flow Switch, 4 Wire and dual Titanium element.

Replaces:

C3548-1, 01781-27, 73009, 61443, 6144.3, 6144,
SEH-5500-NH, SEH550-NHC-7300,
SEH5200-NH-6757, SEH-5500-NH-6144,
SEH-5500-NH-61443,

Titanium Element

26-C3548-1-7T-F - 1" - 3.4/2.1kW 120/240V



Hawkeye

Laing, Complete Square, 1" tube, built-in Thermal Cut Out (TCO), Flow Switch, 4 Wire and Titanium element.

Replaces:

C6746-1, SEH-4100-NHW-6746

Titanium Element

26-6746-1H-5T-F - 1" - 4.0kW 120/240V



Sundance/Jacuzzi

Laing Trombone style, 1" tube, 25" cord, built-in Thermal Cut Out (TCO), and Titanium element

Replaces:

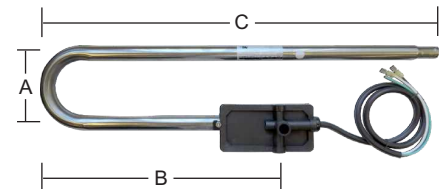
(4.0kW) 6500-063, C3226-1A,
SEH-4300-NCHW-6699
(2.9kW) C3226-2, C3226-2A
(2.7kW) 6500-062
(2.1kW) C3226-4A

Titanium Element

26-3226-1A-5T-K - 1" - 4.0kW/240V
26-3226-2A-DT-K - 1" - 2.9kW/240V
26-3226-2A-BT-K - 1" - 2.7kW/240V, Export
26-3226-4A-ET-K - 1" - 2.1kW/240V

Dimensions:

A: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
B: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
C: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Sundance/Jacuzzi

Laing Squareback style, 1" tube, 3 wire with spade connectors, built-in Thermal Cut Out (TCO), Titanium element

Replaces:

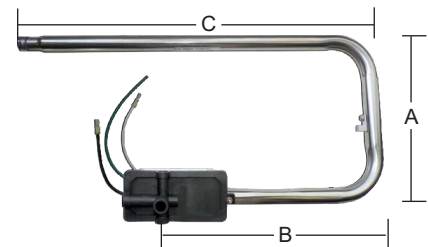
(2.7kW) 6500-401
(5.5kW) 6500-402, C3229-2A, 6500-403,
C3229-1A, SEH-5500-NH-6698,
SEH-5500-NHC-6699

Titanium Element

26-3478-1A-BT-K - 1" - 2.7kW/240V, Export
26-3229-1H-BT-K - 1" - 2.7kW/240V
26-58388-5T-ATE - 1" - 4.0kW/240V
26-3229-2A-7T-K - 1" - 5.5kW/240V
26-3229-2H-7T-K - 1" - 5.5kW/240V

Dimensions:

A: 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
B: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
C: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Flo-Thru Heater Replacements

ACC, Acura, Brett

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0314-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0314-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) C2400-0304(ET), C2400-0314, 20-00433, 20-00434, 20-00454, 20-00317
(5.5kW) C2550-0304TI, 20-00430, 20-00417, 20-00307, B24055B, B24055E, C2550-0314(ET), 48-3300-10-154H

Titanium Element

26-0314-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0314-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0438-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
27-J0438-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V



ACC

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 12", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-1004-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

C2550-1004TI, C2550-1004TI-1

Titanium Element

26-1004-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-F0288-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V



ACC

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-1054-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

C2550-1054, C2550-1054TI, C2550-1054TI-1

Titanium Element

26-1054-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V



Arctic Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 12", 316L, PSI tap, with cover plate and power cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Titanium Element

48-9151-AP-K - 3.6kW/240V
48-9150-5P-K - 4.0kW/240V
48-9120-7P-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(3.6kW) 48-9151, 48-9151-R1 thru 2
(4.0kW) 48-9150, 48-9150-K, 48-9150-R1 thru 6, 48-9150-S, 48-9150-R2-S
(5.5kW) 48-9120, 48-9120-K, 48-9120-R1 thru 6, C2550-0103TT



Arctic Spas

"L" Shape heater assembly, 2.25"x 12.7", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate and power cord. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

48-9121-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(3.6kW) 48-9122, 48-9122-R1 thru 4, A2360-5350ET
(5.5kW) 48-9121, 48-9121-R1 thru 4, A2550-5350ET, A2550-5300(ET)

Titanium Element

48-9122-AT-K - 3.6kW/240V



Arctic Spas

"L" Shape heater assembly, 2.25"x 9", PSI tap, with cover plate and power cords. Includes 45 degree elbow, 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Titanium Element

48-9124-AP-K - 3.6kW/240V, 316L
48-9123-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V, 304SS

Replaces:

(3.6kW) 48-9124, 48-9124-K, 48-9124-R1 thru 4, A2360-5251ET, A2360-5250ET, A2360-5200ET, A2360-5100ET
(5.5kW) 48-9123, 48-9123-R2 thru 4, A2550-5251ET, A2550-5100ET, A2550-5200ET, A2550-5251ETX, A2550-5250ET, 22-00254, 22-00255, 22-00256



Arctic Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate and power cord. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Titanium Element

48-9125-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 48-9125, 48-9125-R1



Arctic Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 19.25", 316L, Dual element, PSI tap, with cover plate and power cord. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Titanium Element

48-9130-CP-K - 7.2kW/240V

Replaces:

(7.2kW) 48-9130, 48-9130-K, 48-9130-R1 thru 4



Apollo Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 316L, PSI tap, with cover plate and power cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-H0136-6S-K - 4.5kW/240V

Replaces:

C2450-0136-C



All heater assemblies come with tail pieces and gaskets

Flo-Thru Heater Replacements



HYDROQUIP™
THE SMART CHOICE™

Balboa®

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, with M7 * sensors, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-58104-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-58083-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 55625, 55033, 55035, 58031, 58056, 58064, 58104, 58106, 58109, 58117, 58120, 58148, 58212, C2400-0807-TPS, G7410
(5.5kW) 55624, 58000, 58010, 58083, 58086, 58089, 58105, 58121, 58123, 58209, C2550-0807-TPS, G7510



Balboa®

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, two PSI taps, with cover plate. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0035-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

C2550-0035, 48-3300-10-035H



Titanium Element

26-0035-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0413-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Balboa®

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0535-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V
26-0535-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0535-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(3.0kW) C2300-0535ET
(4.0kW) 48-3300-10-435H, 50081, BAL50081, C2400-0535
(5.5kW) 50080, C2550-0435, C2550-0535, C2550-0537, C2550-0735, C2550-07352



Titanium Element

26-0535-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0535-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0413-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V
27-J0413-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
27-J0413-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Balboa®

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, with PSI & guard, with cover plate. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

(A) 26-0535-5S-KP - 4.0kW/240V
(A) 26-0535-7S-KP - 5.5kW/240V
(B) 26-0535-5S-KP01 - 4.0kW/240V
(B) 26-0535-7S-KP01 - 5.5kW/240V

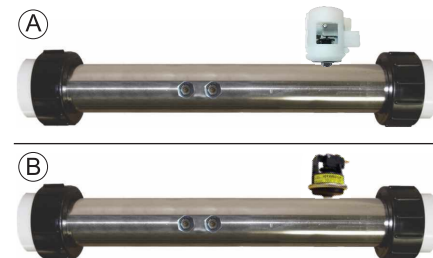
Replaces:

(4.0kW) 50067, 50142, 58009, 58069, 58081, C2400-0535-TPS, G7416, G7417
(5.5kW) 50071, 50076, 50096, 50134, 50150, C2550-0535-TPS

Titanium Element

(A) 26-0535-5T-KP - 4.0kW/240V
(A) 26-0535-7T-KP - 5.5kW/240V

(A) = With PSI PT# 34-0153 w/guard
(B) = With PSI PT# 34-0019-C no guard



Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0413-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
27-J0413-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V
(No pressure switch included)

Balboa®

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, and sensor tap. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0809-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0809-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 58029, C2400-0809
(5.5kW) 58027, C2550-0809-1

Titanium Element

26-0809-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0809-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V



Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0413-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
27-J0413-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Balboa®

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, with PSI switch w/guard, and sensor tap. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0809-5S-KSP - 4.0kW/240V
26-0809-7S-KSP - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 53349, 58028, 58048, 58067, C2400-0809-TPS, G7418
(5.5kW) 58019, 58026, 58066, 58074, C2550-0809-TPS

Titanium Element

26-0809-5T-KSP - 4.0kW/240V
26-0809-7T-KSP - 5.5kW/240V



Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0413-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
27-J0413-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V
(No pressure switch included)

Cal Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 16.25", 304SS, PSI tap, cover plate. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0165-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
26-0165-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0165-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(2.5kW) C2250-0165, HEA14100010
(4.0kW) C2400-0165
(5.5kW) C2550-0165

Titanium Element

26-0165-3T-K - 2.5kW/240V
26-0165-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0165-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V



Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-K0550-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
27-K0550-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
27-K0550-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

All heater assemblies come with tail pieces and gaskets

Flo-Thru Heater Replacements



HYDROQUIP™
THE SMART CHOICE™

Cal Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 316SS, PSI tap, cover plate. Includes 1.5"x2" tail pieces with o-rings, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-H0021-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

C2550-0021, C2550-0021ET, C2550-0022, C2550-0022ET, C2550-0023

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0425-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V



Cal Spas XL

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, cover plate, with stud, insulated aluminum housing, heater wires w/connectors. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0011-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V

26-0011-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-0011-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces Incoloy:

(2.5kW) C2250-0011, F2250-0001, F2250-0011

(4.0kW) C2400-0011, F2400-0011, B24040XL

(5.5kW) B24055XL, C2550-0011, F2550-0001, F2550-0011, HEA14100120, HEA14100121, HEA14100401, XL5.5

Replaces Titanium:

(4.0kW) C2400-0011TI, HEA14100131

(5.5kW) C2550-0011TI, HEA14100300, HEA14100470

Titanium Element

26-0011-F-PS-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-0011-F-RS-K - 5.5kW/240V



Cal Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, heater wires w/connectors. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets, w/Insulation wrap.

Incoloy Element

26-2001-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V

26-2001-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-2001-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(2.5kW) C2250-2001-1

(4.0kW) C2400-2001

(5.5kW) C2550-2001, HEA14100430

Titanium Element

26-2001-3T-K - 2.5kW/240V

26-2001-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-2001-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V



Caldera

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, ground strip, with mounting studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets, and (2) heater wires.

Incoloy Element

26-3330-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

Replaces:

C2400-C3330-1A, 73994,

C2400-C2695-1, 58286

Titanium Element

26-3330-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27J0568-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V



Coates

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 316L SS, PSI tap, cover plate, with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets

Titanium Element

26-0517-4P-K - 3.0kW/240V

26-0517-5P-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-0517-MP-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(3.0kW) C2300-0517

(4.0kW) C2400-0517

(5.5kW) C2550-0517, 20-00517



Correct Tech

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 12.63", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-2300-2S-K - 2.0kW/240V

26-2300-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V

26-2300-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

Replaces:

(2.0kW) C2200-2300ET

(3.0kW) C2300-2300ET

(4.0kW) C2400-2300ET, 46-238-1700

Titanium Element

26-2300-2T-K - 2.0kW/240V

26-2300-4T-K - 3.0kW/240V

26-2300-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V



DM/Vita

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, cover plate, with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets, and heater wires.

Incoloy Element

26-0010-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V

26-0010-6S-K - 4.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(3.0kW) C2300-0010ET

(4.5kW) C2450-0010ET

Titanium Element

26-0010-4T-K - 3.0kW/240V

26-0010-6T-K - 4.5kW/240V

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0413-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V

27-J0413-6S-K - 4.5kW/240V



DM/Vita

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, No PSI tap, cover plate, with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets, and heater wires.

Incoloy Element

26-0024-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V

Replaces:

C2300-0024ET

Titanium Element

26-0024-4T-K - 3.0kW/240V

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0413-4S-K - 5.5kW/240V



All heater assemblies come with tail pieces and gaskets

Flo-Thru Heater Replacements



HYDROQUIP™
THE SMART CHOICE™

DM/Vita

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, No PSI tap, with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets, and heater wires.

Incoloy Element

26-0028-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V
26-0028-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

Replaces:

(3.0kW) C2300-0028ET
(4.0kW) C2400-0028ET, C2400-0027ET



Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0413-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V
27-J0413-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

DM/Vita

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 17.75", 304SS, No PSI tap, cover plate, with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets, and heater wires.

Incoloy Element

26-1008-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V
26-1008-6S-K - 4.5kW/240V
26-1008-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(3.0kW) C2300-1008ET
(4.5kW) C2450-1008ET, 411092, VIT411092
(5.5kW) 20-00467, 9142C, C2550-1008ET



Titanium Element

26-1008-4T-K - 3.0kW/240V
26-1008-6T-K - 4.5kW/240V
26-1008-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V

Dimension One

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 12", 316L, with PSI tap, cover plate, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0001-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) C2400-0001



Gecko Heat.Wav

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, with mounting studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets. This heater assembly is the appropriate replacement for any spas that use Gecko IN.XE or IN.YE control packs.

Replaces:

(2.0kW) 9920-100438 (3.0kW) 9920-101458 (4.0kW) Heat.Wav-XE-4-240-2-INC-IF-T, 9920-101435, WM103C, 9920-101447, 9735-334, in.xe-5-11-h4.0, 9917-101272, in.ye-5-h4.0, 10-720-5202, 0610-221046-355, 10-720-5450, 10-720-7605, 0611-221014, 0611-221031-361, BDLYT7K6005OP (5.5kW) 9920-101449, Heat.Wav-XE-5.5-240-2-INC-IF-T, in.ye-5h5.5, 10-720-2055, 0610-221030, 10-720-4555, 0610-221066-363

Incoloy Element

26-101438-2S-K- 2.0kW/240V
26-101435-4S-K- 3.0kW/240V
26-101435-5S-K- 4.0kW/240V
26-101449-7S-K- 5.5kW/240V



Gecko M Class

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, with mounting studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0601-2S-K - 2.0kW/240V
26-0601-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
26-0601-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0601-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-0601-2T-K - 2.0kW/240V
26-0601-3T-K - 2.5kW/240V
26-0601-PT-K - 3.6kW/240V
26-0601-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0601-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V



Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0568-AS-K - 3.6kW/240V
27-J0568-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
27-J0568-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(2.0kW) C2200-06019ET (2.5kW) C2250-0601(ET) (3.6kW) C2360-C601TI, C2360-0601ET (4.0kW) 20-00271, 20-00280, 20-00281, 20-00292, 20-00294, 20-00296, 20-00410, 530AA0293, 9920-100346, B24040LA5, C2400-0601, C2400-0601ET, C2400-C2695-1, C2400-C3330-1A (5.5kW) 20-00249, 20-00250, 20-00251, 20-00270, 530AA0284, 530AA0437, 9920-100347, B24055LA5, B24055LASD, B24055U, C2550-0601(ET), C2550-0601

Gecko S Class/Caldera/Nordic

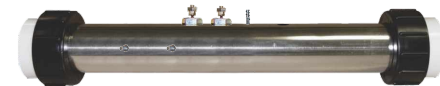
Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0800-2S-K - 2.0kW/240V
26-0800-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
26-0800-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V
N/A
26-0800-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0800-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-0800-2T-K - 2.0kW/240V
26-0800-3T-K - 2.5kW/240V
26-0800-4T-K - 3.0kW/240V
26-0800-AT-K - 3.6kW/240V
26-0800-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0800-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V



Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0568-2S-K - 2.0kW/240V
27-J0568-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
27-J0568-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V
27-J0568-AS-K - 3.6kW/240V
27-J0568-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
27-J0568-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(2.0kW) C2200-0800(ET), C2200-0800ET-G, C2400-C3464-1, 72651, C2400-C2695-1 (2.5kW) C2250-0800 (3.0kW) C2300-0800 (3.6kW) C2360-0800 (4.0kW) 20-00242, 20-00284, 20-00285, 530AA0078, 530AA0095, 9920-100338, C2400-0800 (5.5kW) 20-00272, 20-00274, 530AA0107, 9920-100339, B24055GM, C2550-0800(ET-G)

Gecko/Morgan

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, cover plate, with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

(A) 26-0802-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
(A) 26-0802-6S-K - 4.5kW/240V
(A) 26-0802-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V
(B) 26-0802A-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
(B) 26-0802A-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
(B) 26-0802A-6S-K - 4.5kW/240V

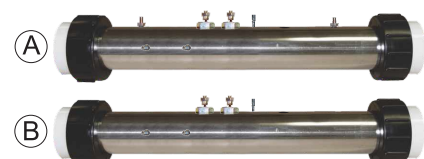
Replaces:

(4.0kW) C2400-0802ET
(4.5kW) C2450-0802ET
(5.5kW) C2550-0802ET

Titanium Element

(A) 26-0802-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V
(A) 26-0802-6T-K - 4.5kW/240V
(A) 26-0802-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V

(A) = With Two Upper Studs
(B) = Without Two Upper Studs



Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0568-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
27-J0568-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
27-J0568-6S-K - 4.5kW/240V
27-J0568-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Gecko

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 3"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, and studs. Includes 3"x2" tail pieces, 3" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-3602-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

C2550-3602ET-G, C2550-3600ET-G



Hercules

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0315-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

Replaces:

12077, C2400-0315, pre-95 XT



Titanium Element

26-0315-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V

Hercules

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 18", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0155-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

C2550-0157, C2550-0154, 48-3300-10-154H, 48-3300-10-155H



HydroQuip / Therm Products

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, no PSI tap, with cover plate. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0309-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
26-0309-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V

Replaces:

*(2.5kW) C2250-0309ET, 20-00287C, B23025R1
(3.0kW) C2300-0309*

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0519-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
27-J0519-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V



Hurricane Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, with PSI tap, thermo wells, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0002-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
26-0002-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V
26-0002-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

*(2.5kW) C2250-0002 (3.0kW) C2300-0002
(5.5kW) C2550-0002/ET, 20-00224, 20-00424, 48-3300-16*

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0425-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
27-J0425-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V
27-J0425-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V



L.A. Spas / Advanced Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0736-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
26-0736-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

*(2.5kW) C2250-0736
(5.5kW) C2550-0736(ET), B24055LA2, 48-3300-10-736H*

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0425-3S-K - 2.5kW/240V
27-J0425-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V



Leisure Bay Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 3" x 17.50", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate, and studs. Includes 3"x2" tail pieces, 3" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-1001-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

Replaces:

E2400-1001, F2400-1001, 58042



Marquis Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 12", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-C2278-1-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

Replaces:

C2400-C2278-1, MRQ740-0584



Nuwave Spas

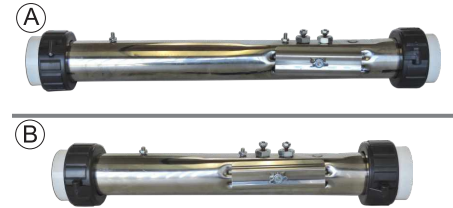
Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 19.25", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

- (A) **26-0213N-7S-K** - 5.5kW/240V
- (B) **26-0313N-5S-K** - 4.0kW/240V
- (B) **26-0313N-7S-K** - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(5.5kW, 19.25") C2550-0213N, C2550-0113, 20-00406, B24055C
(4.0kW, 15") C2400-0313N
(5.5kW, 15") C2550-0313N, 20-00348, B24055C1, 20-00348-C



Saratoga

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 3" x 13.5", 304SS, with junction box, cover plate and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Titanium Element

26-0520-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

E2550-0520, E2550-0520ET



Saratoga

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25" x 13.5", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate, studs. Includes 2" x 3/4" Barb, 90° elbow tailpieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-H3037-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

Replaces:

C2400-C3037-2, C2400-C3037, E2400-0320ET, E2400-0320, E2400-0320+, E2400-0420ET, E2400-0421ET, 20-00540, E2400-0540ET



SBSG AP-1/LX-15/Sundance

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets. SBSG AP-1, LX-15

Incoloy Element

- 26-0056-3S-K** - 2.5kW/240V
- 26-0056-5S-K** - 4.0kW/240V
- 26-0056-7S-K** - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(2.5kW) C2250-0056(ET)
(4.0kW) B24040Q, C2400-0056(ET), C2400-0456(ET), 20-00354 (5.5kW) 6500-071, 20-00227, B24055Q, C2550-0056(ET), C2550-0456(ET), C2550-0556, 26-0556-7S-K

Titanium Element

- 26-0056-3T-K** - 2.5kW/240V
- 26-0056-5T-K** - 4.0kW/240V
- 26-0056-7T-K** - 5.5kW/240V

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

- 27-J0425-3S-K** - 2.5kW/240V
- 27-J0425-5S-K** - 4.0kW/240V
- 27-J0425-7S-K** - 5.5kW/240V



Sundance/SBSG AP-4/LX10

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 12", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets. SBSG AP-4, LX-10

Incoloy Element

- 26-1002-5S-K** - 4.0kW/240V
- 26-1002-7S-K** - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 48-3600-10-002H, 6000-155, C2400-1002(ET), AP-4, LX-10 (5.5kW) C2550-1002(ET), 48-3300-10-002H, 48-3300-10-003H

Titanium Element

- 26-1002-5T-K** - 4.0kW/240V
- 26-1002-7T-K** - 5.5kW/240V



Sundance/Jacuzzi

Flo-Thru Curved heater replacement, 2" Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, and 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0119-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(5.5kW) 6500-214, 6500-211



Original



New Replacement

Sundance/Jacuzzi

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 316L, junction box with hi-limit, 48" cord and studs. Includes stands, 2"x2" tail pieces, and 2" ridged gaskets.

Replaces:

(5.5kW) C2550-0316Ti, 20138-001

Titanium Element

- 26-0316-AP-KB** - 3.6kW/240V
- 26-0316-MP-KB** - 5.5kW/240V



Thermo Spas / Coleman

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, no PSI tap, with cover plate. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

- 26-0739-5SD-K** - 4.0kW/240V
- 26-0739-7SD-K** - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) C2400-0739ET
(5.5kW) C2550-0739ET

Titanium Element

- 26-0739-5TD-K** - 4.0kW/240V
- 26-0739-7TD-K** - 5.5kW/240V



Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

- 27-J0425-5S-K** - 4.0kW/240V
- 27-J0425-7S-K** - 5.5kW/240V

Flo-Thru Heater Replacements

Therm Products by HydroQuip

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", Built-In Thermostat, Hi-Limit, PSI Switch & 240V 3 Wire Connection. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0000ABX-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-0000ABX-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

C2550-0000A-BX, 48-3300-00-00



Therm Products by HydroQuip

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, Box cover over terminals, M7 taps, 40" 3 wire cord w/connectors. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0814-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-0814-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

C2550-0814, C2550-0814-TPS



United Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 13.25", 304SS, with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-1206-4S-K - 3.0kW/240V

26-1206-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-1206-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-1206-4T-K - 3.0kW/240V

26-1206-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-1206-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(3.0kW) C2300-1206

(4.0kW) C2400-1206

(5.5kW) C2550-1206, C2550-1206-A



United Spas

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, cover plate. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-1227-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-1227-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-1227-5T-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-1227-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) C2400-1227

(5.5kW) C2550-1227



Waterway

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, M7 taps, with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Titanium Element

26-0808-5TD-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-0808-7TD-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(5.5kW) C2550-0808,

775-5001, 775-5005B,

773-4590, 26-0808-7TB-WW

(4.0kW) 773-4545,

26-0808-5SB-WW



Balboa® OEM Heater Replacements

Balboa® BP M7 Plug-n-Click

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, with M7 sensors, and Plug-n-Click Harness, Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-58303-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-58306-K - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-58305-K - 4.0kW/240V

26-58308-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 58303, G7412 (Ti)58305

(5.5kW) 58306, G7512 (Ti)58308



with VS Heater Harness*

Incoloy Element

26-58303-KH - 4.0kW/240V

26-58306-KH - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-58305-KH - 4.0kW/240V

26-58308-KH - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 55625, 55033, 55035, 58031, 58056, 58064, 58104, 58106, 58109, 58117, 58120, 58148, 58212, C2400-0807-TPS, G7412

(5.5kW) 55624, 58000, 58010, 58083, 58086, 58089, 58105, 58121, 58123, 58209, C2550-0807-TPS, G7512



Balboa® BP100

BP100 Remote heater assembly, w/M7 sensors and harness. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-G7413-K - 4.0kW, 240V

26-G7513-K - 5.5kW, 240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) G7413, 58438

(5.5kW) G7513, 58509



Balboa®

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, with cover plate. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-50081-K - Replaced by 26-0535-5S-K(see Pg.93)

26-50080-K - Replaced by 26-0535-7S-K(see Pg.93)

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 50081, BAL50081, C2400-0535, 48-3300-10-435H

(5.5kW) 50080, C2550-0535





Balboa®

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, with PSI & guard, with cover plate. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-58081-K - Replaced by 26-0535-5S-KP(see Pg.93)
26-50096-K - Replaced by 26-0535-7S-KP(see Pg.93)

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 50067, 50142, 58009, 58069, 58081, C2400-0535-TPS
(5.5kW) 50071, 50076, 50096, 50134, 50150, C2550-0535-TPS



Balboa®

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, with PSI & guard, with cover plate. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-58001-K - 4.0kW/240V

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 58001, 58004, 52009, 52010, 52099, 52108, C2400-0835



Balboa®

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, M7 taps, with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-58032-K - Replaced by 26-58104-K(see Pg.93)
26-58002-K - Replaced by 26-58083-K(see Pg.93)

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 58032, 58103, C2400-0807
(5.5kW) 58002, 58016, C2550-0807



Balboa® M7

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, with M7 sensors, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-58138-K - 1.5kW/240V
26-58145-K - 2.0kW/240V
26-58118-K - 3.0kW/240V
26-58104-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-58083-K - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-55628-K - 1.5kW/240V
26-55627-K - 2.0kW/240V
26-55626-K - 3.0kW/240V
26-55625-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-55624-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(1.5kW) 55628, 58138
(2.0kW) 55627, 58145, 55881
(3.0kW) 55626, C2300-0807-TPS
(4.0kW) 55625, 55033, 55035, 58056, 58064, 58104, 58106, 58109, 58117, 58120, 58148, 58212, C2400-0807-TPS, G7410
(5.5kW) 55624, 58000, 58010, 58083, 58086, 58089, 58105, 58121, 58123, C2550-0807-TPS, G7510, G7530(Ti)



Balboa® M7

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", with M7 sensors, and no studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-58063-K - 2.0kW/240V
26-58061-K - 3.0kW/240V
26-58031-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-58209-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:

(2.0kW) 58063
(3.0kW) 58061
(4.0kW) 58031, G7415
(5.5kW) 58209, G7518



Balboa®

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, and sensor tap. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-58029-K - Replaced by 26-0809-5S-K(see Pg.93)
26-58027-K - Replaced by 26-0809-7S-K(see Pg.93)

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 58029, C2400-0809
(5.5kW) 58027, C2550-0809(-1)



Balboa®

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, with PSI switch and sensor tap. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-58048-K - Replaced by 26-0809-5S-KSP(see Pg.93)
26-58019-K - Replaced by 26-0809-7S-KSP(see Pg.93)

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 53349, 58028, 58048, 58067, C2400-0809-TPS
(5.5kW) 58019, 58026, 58066, 58074, C2550-0809-TPS



Balboa® VS100

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 1.5"x 10", VS100, w/M7 Sensors, Includes 1.5"x 1.5" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-58198-K - Replaced with 26-58203-K
26-58203-K - 4.0kW/240V, 1.0kW/120V

Replaces:

(1.0kW) 58198, 58205
(4.0kW) 26-0020A, 58203, 58198



Balboa® Auxiliary Heater

Balboa Auxiliary Heater 5.5 kW. This auxiliary heater is plumbed in series with the main spa pack heater and adds 5.5 kW of additional heating power.

Replaces:

(5.5kW) 58132, 58182



Balboa Pt#	HydroQuip Pt#	Description
58132	26-58132	5.5KW Auxiliary Heater / Same as 58182

Balboa® Revolution Heater

Balboa Revolution Heater 4.0 kW. For BP1500 Unit.

Replaces:

(4.0kW) 55691

Balboa Pt#	HydroQuip Pt#	Description
55691	26-55691-K	4.0KW Revolution Heater Assembly





Artesian / Majestic

Vertical Low Flow 13" x 3" with bulkhead coated element with box, cord and 3/4" barb



Known Part Numbers:

(4.0kW) E2400-0114(ET),
E2400-0014(ET), 48-3600-40-014
(5.5kW) E2550-0114(ET), E2550-0014,
C2550-0014ET

[Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:](#)

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Therm Products

Vertical Low Flow 10" x 3" with 1" x 1" barb and pressure switch and bare cord



Known Part Numbers:

(4.0kW) E2400-0028C, 26-08108,
26-08118, 26-08119, 26-08109
(5.5kW) E2550-0028C, 26-08112,
26-08116, 26-08103, 26-08106

[Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:](#)

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Dimension One / Crystal

Vertical Low Flow 10" x 3" with 1 1/2" snap nut



Known Part Numbers:

(2.0kW) E2200-0004
(4.0kW) E2400-0004, 48-3600-40-004

DISCONTINUED

Therm Products

Vertical Low Flow 9.5" x 3" with pressure switch



Known Part Numbers:

(5.5kW) E2550-0029C, 26-08107,
26-00107

[Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:](#)

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Dynasty

Vertical Low Flow 12" x 3" with box and pressure switch, 1" bard, 1" socket



Known Part Numbers:

(4.0kW) 26-081214, 26-00155, 26-08145,
26-08146, 26-08159, 26-08157
(5.5kW) E2550-0120C, 26-08125, 26-08147,
26-08120, 26-08153, 26-08155, 26-08156

[Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:](#)

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Therm Products

Vertical Low Flow 13" x 3" with wires and fork connectors



Known Part Number:

(2.7kW) E2270-3314
(5.5kW) E2550-3314

[Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:](#)

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Gatsby

Vertical Low Flow 10" x 7" with pressure switch and cord



Titanium Element

28-E0300-4T-K - 3.0kW, 240V
28-E0300-5T-K - 4.0kW, 240V
28-E0300-7T-K - 5.5kW, 240V

Replaces:

(3.0kW) E2300-0300ET
(4.0kW) E2400-0300ET, 26-08174,
E2400-0301ET
(5.5kW) E2550-0300ET, 26-08175,
E2550-0301ET

Maax Spas

Vertical Low Flow 9.5" x 3" with pressure switch, 1" barbs, amp plug and cords



Known Part Numbers:

(3.0kW) 26-08116
(4.0kW) 26-08114, 26-08115, 26-08102

[Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:](#)

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Maax Spas

Vertical Low Flow 15" x 3" dual element with pressure switch



Known Part Numbers:

(3.6kW) 26-08235, 26-08245

[Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:](#)

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Introducing the new Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater which replaces every heater listed on this page.



See page 86 for more details

Vertical

Side Mount Vertical Lo-Flo Heaters

Artesian / Majestic

Vertical Low Flow 13" x 3" with bulkhead coated element and 3/4" barb



Known Part Numbers:

(2.0kW) E2200-0115(ET), E2200-0015(ET)
(4.0kW) E2400-0115(ET), E2400-0015,
E2400-0015ET
(5.5kW) E2550-0115(ET), E2550-0015,
E2550-0015ET

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Caldera

Vertical Low Flow 11" x 3" with 2 thermo-wells and 3/4" barb



Known Part Numbers:

(2.0kW) E2200-0001
(5.5kW) E2550-0001, 48-3300-40-001

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Caldera

Vertical Low Flow 11" x 3" with 3/4" barb



Known Part Numbers:

(4.0kW) E2400-0101(ET),
48-3300-40-101
(5.5kW) E2550-0101

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Caldera

Vertical Low Flow 11" x 3" with 3/4" barb



Known Part Numbers:

(2.0kW) E2200-0201(ET)
(4.0kW) E2400-0201(ET)

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Clearwater Spas

Vertical Low Flow 10" x 3" with 1" barbs



Known Part Numbers:

(1"Barb) E2400-0021-NP, E2400-0021ET,
E2400-0021, E2400-0021ET-1, 26-00110
(3/4"Barb) E2400-0221

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Dimension One

Vertical Low Flow 10" x 3" with 3/4" barbs



Known Part Numbers:

(2.0kW) E2200-0003
(4.0kW) E2400-0003, 48-3600-40-003

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

DM / Vita Spas

Vertical Low Flow 11" x 3" with 2 PSI Taps and 3/4" barb



Known Part Numbers:

(2.5kW) E2250-0127ETX
(3.0kW) E2300-0127ET(X), E2300-0126ET
(4.0kW) E2400-0127ET(X), E2400-1127ET,
E2400-0126ET, E2400-0026, E2400-1127
(4.5kW) E2450-0127ET(X), E2450-1127ET

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Gatsby / Hurricane / Leisure Bay

Vertical Low Flow 9" x 3" with 1" barb and 12" Wires, coated element.



Known Part Numbers:

(2.5kW) E2250-0204(ET)
(4.0kW) E2400-0202ET, E2400-0202-1,
E2400-0204, E2400-0204ET
(5.5kW) E2550-0202(ET), E2550-0202-1,
E2550-0202ET-1, E2550-0204,
E2550-0204ET, E2550-0102ET, 26-00141

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

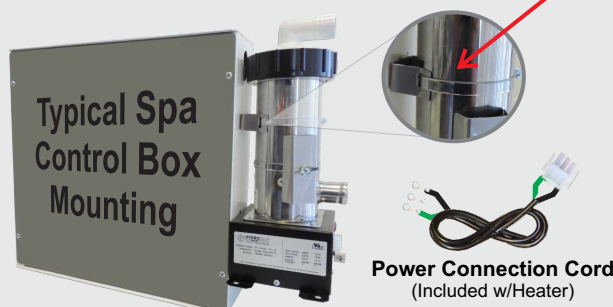
See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Introducing the new Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater which replaces every heater listed on this page.

If your spa heater assembly is mounted on the side of the control box we have a Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater Assembly which can be used as a retro-fit replacement utilizing the optional side mounting kit. In addition, we offer a number of other optional accessories for a successful retro-fit.

Example of the Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater mounted on a typical control box below.

Optional Side Mounting Kit Part# 48-0304-K



See page 86 for more details

Vertical

Vertical Lo-Flo Heaters



HYDROQUIP
THE **SMART CHOICE**™

Gatsby / Hurricane / Leisure Bay

Vertical Low Flow 9" x 3" with 1" barb and 12" Wires, coated element.



Known Part Numbers:
(4.0kW) E2400-0203(ET)
(5.5kW) E2550-0203(ET)

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Maax Spas / Savannah

Vertical Low Flow 10" x 3"



Known Part Numbers:
(4.0kW) 26-00257, 26-00254
(5.5kW) 26-00255

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Nu Wave

Vertical Low Flow 9.5" x 1.5"



Known Part Numbers:
(4.0kW) E2400-0007, 20-00514

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Pinnacle

Vertical Low Flow 10" x 3"



Known Part Numbers:
(4.0kW) E2400-0027

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Pinnacle / Leisure Bay / Hurricane

Vertical Low Flow 9" x 3" with 1" barbs and wire studs



Known Part Numbers:
(2.5kW) E2250-020X(-1)
(5.5kW) E2550-020X(ET), E2550-020X-1,
26-00100, 48-3300-40-020

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Saratoga

Vertical Low Flow 13.5" x 3"



Known Part Numbers:
(4.0kW) E2400-0420ET, E2400-0421ET,
20-00540, E2400-0320(ET), 20-0320ET+
(5.5kW) E2550-0320(ET),
E2550-0320ET+

Replace with :

(4.0kW) 26-H3037-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
(5.5kW) 26-0520-7T-K - 5.5kW/240V
(See Page 98)

Saratoga

Vertical Low Flow 3kW, 13" x 3" with 3/4" barb and dual element



Known Part Numbers:
(3.0kW) E2300-0542ET, E2300-0321,
E2300-0321ET, 20-00542

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

SBSG

Vertical Low Flow 9" x 3" with 1" barb and dual element



Known Part Numbers:
(4.0kW) E2400-0351(ET)
(5.5kW) E2550-0351(ET)

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

SBSG

Vertical Low Flow 11" x 3"



Known Part Numbers:
(2.5kW) E2250-0012
(2.7kW) E2270-0012
(3.0kW) E2300-0012
(4.0kW) E2400-0012
(5.5kW) E2550-0012

Replace with Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater:

See Page 86 for All Part Numbers

Sundance

Vertical Low Flow 13" x 3.5" with 3/4" barbs



Known Part Numbers:
(2.7kW) E2270-1000
(5.5kW) E2550-1000, C2783-1

Replace with :

(2.7kW) 26-315-U-K - 2.7kW/240V, Export
(5.5kW) 26-310-U-K - 5.5kW/240V

See Page 88

Introducing the new Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater which replaces every heater listed on this page.

If your spa heater assembly is mounted on the side of the control box we have a Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater Assembly which can be used as a retro-fit replacement utilizing the optional side mounting kit. In addition, we offer a number of other optional accessories for a successful retro-fit.

Example of the Universal Vertical Low Flow Heater mounted on a typical control box below.

Optional Side Mounting Kit Part# 48-0304-K



See page 86 for more details



Used on Controls & Equipment Systems Manufactured by Hydro-Quip

Air Slide 6000 Series

Slide heater, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI switch, auto-reset H/L, 30" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pcs, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:
HQ Air Slide Series CS6009

Incoloy Element

26-85B-S80-1FM3 - 4.0kW/240V
26-86B-S80-1FM3 - 4.5kW/240V
26-87B-S80-1FM3 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-8PB-S80-1FM3 - 4.0kW/240V
26-8QB-S80-1FM3 - 4.5kW/240V
26-8RB-S80-1FM3 - 5.5kW/240V



Air Versi-Heat 6000 Series

Versi-Heat assy, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI switch, auto-reset H/L, 60" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pcs, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:
HQ Air Versi-Heat Series CS6008

Incoloy Element

26-85B-080-1PM3 - 4.0kW/240V
26-86B-080-1PM3 - 4.5kW/240V
26-87B-080-1PM3 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-8PB-080-1PM3 - 4.0kW/240V
26-8QB-080-1PM3 - 4.5kW/240V
26-8RB-080-1PM3 - 5.5kW/240V



Air Slide 4000 Series

Slide heater, 2.25"x 17", "L" shaped, 304SS, PSI switch, auto-reset H/L, 30" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:
Air Slide Series CS4009

Incoloy Element

26-65B-S80-1FM3 - 4.0kW/240V
26-66B-S80-1FM3 - 4.5kW/240V
26-67B-S80-1FM3 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-6PB-S80-1FM3 - 4.0kW/240V
26-6QB-S80-1FM3 - 4.5kW/240V
26-6RB-S80-1FM3 - 5.5kW/240V



Air Versi-Heat 4000 Series

Versi-Heat heater, 2.25"x 17", 304SS, "L" shaped, PSI switch, auto-reset H/L, 60" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:
Air Versi-Heat Series CS4008

Incoloy Element

26-65B-080-1PM3 - 4.0kW/240V
26-66B-080-1PM3 - 4.5kW/240V
26-67B-080-1PM3 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-6PB-080-1PM3 - 4.0kW/240V
26-6QB-080-1PM3 - 4.5kW/240V
26-6RB-080-1PM3 - 5.5kW/240V



Air 800 Series

Cs800 heater, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, cover plate and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pcs, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:
CS800 Air Series Systems
Also Replaces: 26-0047

Incoloy Element

26-0047-K - 5.5kW/240V



Air 1001 Series

Cs1001 heater, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, cover plate and H/L studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pcs, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:
HQ/CS1001 Air Series Systems

Incoloy Element

48-260036-R1 - 4.0kW/240V
48-260034-R1 - 4.5kW/240V
48-260032-R1 - 5.5kW/240V

Replaces:
(4.0kW) 26-0036-R1, C2400-0309ET
(4.5kW) 26-0034-R1, C2450-0309ET
(5.5kW) 26-0032-R1, C2550-0309ET



Balboa® WaterPro 6000B Series

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, M7 taps, with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:
Balboa® Series/WaterPro ES6000B/CS6100B,
6200B, 6220B, 6230B, 6330B

Incoloy Element

26-0071-M7-K - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-0071-F-M7-K - 5.5kW/240V



Balboa® WaterPro 6000B Series

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, with M7 sensors, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:
Balboa® Series/WaterPro ES6000B/CS6100B
6200B, 6220B, 6230B, 6330B

Incoloy Element

26-0071-M7-KS - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-0071-F-M7-KS - 5.5kW/240V





Used on Controls & Equipment Systems Manufactured by Hydro-Quip

Balboa® Slide 6000B Series

Slide heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, with M7° sensors, 30" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-85M-S00-1F03 - 4.0kW/240V
26-87M-S00-1F03 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-8QM-S00-1F03 - 4.0kW/240V
26-8RM-S00-1F03 - 5.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Balboa® Slide Series CS6109B, 6209B, 6229B, 6239B, 6339B



Balboa® Versi-Heat 6000B Series

Versi-Heat heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, with M7° sensors, 60" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-86M-000-1P03 - 4.5kW/240V
26-87M-000-1P03 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-8QM-000-1P03 - 4.5kW/240V
26-8RM-000-1P03 - 5.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Balboa® Versi-Heat Series CS6108B, 6208B, 6228B, 6238B, 6338B



Balboa® Slide 4000B Series

Slide heater assembly, 2.25"x 17", 304SS, "L" shaped, with M7° sensors, 30" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-67M-S00-1F03 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-6RM-S00-1F03 - 5.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Balboa® Slide Series CS4109B, 4209B, 4229B, 4239B, 4339B



Balboa® Versi-Heat 4000B Series

Slide heater assembly, 2.25"x 17", 304SS, "L" shaped, with M7° sensors, 60" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-67M-000-1PP3 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-6RM-000-1PP3 - 5.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Balboa® Slide Series CS4108B, 4208B, 4228B, 4238B, 4338B



Gecko WaterPro 6000 Series

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, cover plate with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0071B-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0071A-K - 4.5kW/240V
26-0071-K - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-0071B-F-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0071A-F-K - 4.5kW/240V
26-0071-F-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Gecko Series WaterPro ES6000 / CS6200, 6220, 6230, 6330

Also Replaces:

26-0032, 26-0032-R1C, 26-0032A, 26-0058, 26-0071



Gecko WaterPro 6000 Series

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x15", 304SS, PSI tap, cover plate with studs. Includes 2"x2" tailpieces, 2" ridged gaskets. For fixed heater units with front access brackets.

Universal Rite-Fit Replacement

27-J0519-5S-K - 4.0kW/240V
27-J0519-7S-K - 5.5kW/240V

Incoloy Element

26-0079B-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0079-K - 5.5kW/240V



Gecko WaterPro 7000 Series

Flo-Thru heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI tap, cover plate with studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0071-5KSS-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0071-7KSS-K - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-0071-F-5KSS-K - 4.0kW/240V
26-0071-F-7KSS-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Gecko Series WaterPro CS7500



Gecko Slide 6000/7000 Series

Slide heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI switch, 30" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-85B-S00-1FP3 - 4.0kW/240V
26-86B-S00-1FP3 - 4.5kW/240V
26-87B-S00-1FP3 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-8PB-S00-1FP3 - 4.0kW/240V
26-8QB-S00-1FP3 - 4.5kW/240V
26-8RB-S00-1FP3 - 5.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Gecko Slide Series CS6209, 6229, 6239, 6339, 7509



All heater assemblies come with tail pieces and gaskets

Used on Controls & Equipment Systems Manufactured by Hydro-Quip

Gecko Versi-Heat 6000/7000 Series

Versi-Heat heater assembly, 2.25"x 15", 304SS, PSI switch, 60" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pcs, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:

Gecko Versi-Heat Series CS6208, 6228, 6238, 6338

Incoloy Element

26-85B-000-1PP3 - 4.0kW/240V
 26-86B-000-1PP3 - 4.5kW/240V
 26-87B-000-1PP3 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-8PB-000-1PP3 - 4.0kW/240V
 26-8QB-000-1PP3 - 4.5kW/240V
 26-8RB-000-1PP3 - 5.5kW/240V



Gecko Slide 4000 Series

Slide heater assy, 2.25"x 17", "L" shaped, 304SS, PSI switch, 30" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:

Gecko Slide Series CS4209, 4229, 4239, 4339

Incoloy Element

26-65B-S00-1FP3 - 4.0kW/240V
 26-66B-S00-1FP3 - 4.5kW/240V
 26-67B-S00-1FP3 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-6PB-S00-1FP3 - 4.0kW/240V
 26-6QB-S00-1FP3 - 4.5kW/240V
 26-6RB-S00-1FP3 - 5.5kW/240V



Gecko Versi-Heat 4000 Series

Versi-Heat heater assy, 2.25"x 17", 304SS, "L" shaped, PSI switch, 60" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pcs, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:

Gecko Slide Series CS4208, 4228, 4238, 4338

Incoloy Element

26-65B-000-1PP3 - 4.0kW/240V
 26-66B-000-1PP3 - 4.5kW/240V
 26-67B-000-1PP3 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-6PB-000-1PP3 - 4.0kW/240V
 26-6QB-000-1PP3 - 4.5kW/240V
 26-6RB-000-1PP3 - 5.5kW/240V



Gecko Slide 9700 Series

Slide heater assembly, 2.25"x 16.25", 304SS, PSI switch, 30" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:

Gecko Slide Series CS9709 - After February 2014

Incoloy Element

26-K5B-S50-1FP3 - 4.0kW/240V
 26-K6B-S50-1FP3 - 4.5kW/240V
 26-K7B-S50-1FP3 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-KPB-S50-1FP3 - 4.0kW/240V
 26-KQB-S50-1FP3 - 4.5kW/240V
 26-KRB-S50-1FP3 - 5.5kW/240V



Gecko Versi-Heat 9700 Series

Versi-Heat assembly, 2.25"x 16.25", 304SS, PSI switch, 60" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:

Gecko Versi-Heat Series CS9708 - After February 2014

Incoloy Element

26-K5B-050-1PP3 - 4.0kW/240V
 26-K6B-050-1PP3 - 4.5kW/240V
 26-K7B-050-1PP3 - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Element

26-KPB-050-1PP3 - 4.0kW/240V
 26-KQB-050-1PP3 - 4.5kW/240V
 26-KRB-050-1PP3 - 5.5kW/240V



Gecko Versi-Heat

Versi-Heat assembly, 2.25"x 13", 316L, PSI switch, 60" cords 3 pin & 6 pin plugs, with Hi-Limit Sensor. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:

22-C63-050-0G00

Incoloy Element

26-C63-050-0G00 - 4.5kW/240V



Lo-Flo Series - Laing Style Versi-Heat

Laing Trombone style, 1" tube, 25" cord, built-in Thermal Cut Out (TCO) and Slide Hardware Kit.

Replacement Heater for:

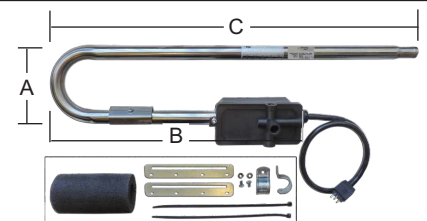
26-0091B-5T-K

Incoloy Element

26-MP0-00A-0F00 - 1" - 4.0kW/1.0kW, 240V/120V

Dimensions:

A: 5 5/8"
 B: 15 3/4"
 C: 26 1/2"



Used on Controls & Equipment Systems Manufactured by Hydro-Quip

Lo-Flo Series - Laing Style Versi-Heat

Low flow heater kits for replacement of Versi-Heat heaters with 9-pin plug adapters. Includes Flow switch kit or PSI Switch, 6.5" pre-installed cord with ring terminals

26-0066A-KIT-FS - Obsolete, use:

26-3478-1A-BT-F - 2.7kW/240V

26-0066A-KIT-PS - Obsolete, use:

26-3478-1A-BT-P - 2.7kW/240V

26-0066-KIT-FS - Obsolete, use:

26-3229-2A-7T-F - 5.5kW/240V

26-0066-KIT-PS - Obsolete, use:

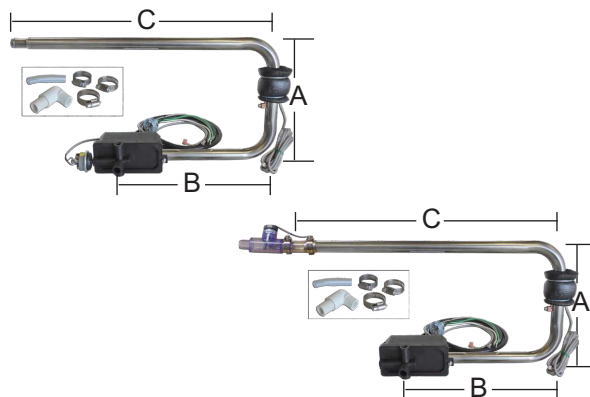
26-3229-2A-7T-P - 5.5kW/240V

Dimensions:

A: 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

B: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

C: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Outdoor Balboa Series - ES/CS87/8800

Outdoor heater assembly, 2.25"x 19.25", 316L, M7 sensors, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:

ES/CS8700, 8800 11kW & 5.5kW Outdoor Series Systems

Titanium Element

26-0053-F-M7-KS - 5.5kW/240V

26-0054AF-M7-KS - 11kW/240V - Dual Elements



Outdoor Balboa Series - ES/CS87/8800 Gas Ready

Outdoor heater assembly, 2.25"x 19.25", 304SS, M7 sensors, studs, no heater element. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:

ES/CS8700, 8800 Gas Ready Outdoor Series Systems

No Element - Gas Ready Systems

26-0063-XD-KS - with M7 Sensors

26-0063-XD-K - without Sensors



Outdoor Gecko Y Series - ES/CS8900

Outdoor heater assembly, 2.25"x 19.25", 316L, in.flo sensors, studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heaters for:

ES/CS8900 Electric & Gas Ready Outdoor Series Systems

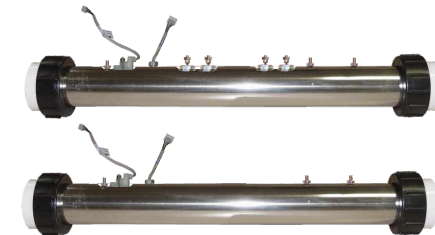
Titanium Element

26-0053-F-Y-KS - 5.5kW/240V - with In.Flo Sensors

26-0054-F-Y-KS - 11kW/240V - with In.Flo Sensors

No Element - Gas Ready Systems

26-0063-Y - 2.25"x19.25" - with In.Flo Sensors



Outdoor Gecko Series - ES/CS8600

Outdoor heater assembly, 2.25"x 19.25", 304SS, PSI tap, cover plate, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:

ES/CS8600 11 & 5.5kW Outdoor Series Systems made after June, 2010

Titanium Element

26-0053-K - 5.5kW/240V

26-0054A-K - 11kW/240V - Dual Elements



Outdoor Gecko Series - ES/CS8600

Outdoor heater assembly, 3"x 19.25", 304SS, PSI tap, cover plate, and studs. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:

ES/CS8600 11kW & 5.5kW Outdoor Series Systems made before June, 2010

Incoloy Element

26-0054-K - 11kW/240V - Dual Elements



Outdoor Series - ES/CS8600 Gas Ready

Outdoor heater assembly, 2.25"x 19.25", 304SS, PSI tap, cover plate, studs, no heater element. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Replacement Heater for:

ES/CS8600 Gas Ready Outdoor Series Systems

No Element - Gas Ready Systems

26-0063-XD-KP - No Element



All heater assemblies come with tail pieces and gaskets

HQ Series

HQ Series Heater Replacements

Outdoor Series - Heatmax 11kW

Heatmax 2.25" 304SS, "U" shaped heater assembly, 2.25", PSI tap, cover plate. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0082A-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Heatmax RHS 11kW

Also Replaces: 26-0017A

Titanium Element

26-0082A-F-K - 11kW/240V - Dual Elements

Titanium Epoxycast Element & Titanium Housing

26-0082A-TI-K - 11kW/240V



Outdoor Series - Heatmax 5.5kW

Heatmax 2.25" 304SS, "U" shaped heater assembly, 2.25", PSI tap, cover plate. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-0082-K - 5.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Heatmax RHS 5.5kW

Also Replaces: 26-0031

Titanium Element

26-0082-F-K - 5.5kW/240V

Titanium Epoxycast Element & Titanium Housing

26-0082-TI-K - 5.5kW/240V



HQ Utility Series Heater Replacements

12" - Single Element

Utility flo-thru heater assembly, 2.25" X 12", 304SS, PSI taps, adjustable cover plate and studs, 45" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-3A0-000-1B03

26-350-000-1B03

26-360-000-1B03

26-370-000-1B03

Titanium Element

26-3M0-00A-1B03 3.6kW/240V

26-3P0-00A-1B03 4.0kW/240V

26-3Q0-00A-1B03 4.5kW/240V

26-3R0-00A-1B03 5.5kW/240V



13.375" - Single Element

Utility flo-thru heater assembly, 2.25" X 13.375", 304SS, PSI taps, adjustable cover plate and studs, 45" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-C50-000-1B03

26-C60-000-1B03

26-C70-000-1B03

Titanium Element

26-CP0-00A-1B03 4.0kW/240V

26-CQ0-00A-1B03 4.5kW/240V

26-CR0-00A-1B03 5.5kW/240V



15" - Single Element

Utility flo-thru heater assembly, 2.25" X 15", 304SS, PSI taps, adjustable cover plate and studs, 45" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-850-000-1B03

26-860-000-1B03

26-870-000-1B03

Titanium Element

26-8P0-00A-1B03 4.0kW/240V

26-8Q0-00A-1B03 4.5kW/240V

26-8R0-00A-1B03 5.5kW/240V



16.25" - Single Element

Utility flo-thru heater assembly, 2.25" X 16.25", 304SS, PSI taps, adjustable cover plate and studs, 45" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-K50-000-1B03

26-K60-000-1B03

26-K70-000-1B03

Titanium Element

26-KP0-00A-1B03 4.0kW/240V

26-KQ0-00A-1B03 4.5kW/240V

26-KR0-00A-1B03 5.5kW/240V



19.25" - Single Element

Utility flo-thru heater assembly, 2.25" X 19.25", 304SS, PSI taps, adjustable cover plate and studs, 45" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-J50-000-1B03

26-J60-000-1B03

26-J70-000-1B03

Titanium Element

26-JP0-00A-1K03 4.0kW/240V

26-JQ0-00A-1K03 4.5kW/240V

26-JR0-00A-1K03 5.5kW/240V



19.25" - Dual Element

Utility flo-thru heater assembly, dual element, 2.25" X 19.25", 304SS, PSI taps, adjustable cover plate and studs, 45" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets.

Incoloy Element

26-HD0-000-1J03

26-H*0-000-1J03

Titanium Element

26-HD0-00A-1J03 7.2kW/240V

26-H*0-00A-1J03 11kW/240V





VH 9-Pin Retro-Fit w/Cord

Heater assembly, 2.25", 304SS, PSI switch, 60" cords. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets. Does not include Hi-Limit sensor.

Incoloy Element

48-0007A	13" - 5.5kW/240V
48-0007B	15" - 5.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Older Versi-Heat heaters with 9-Pin Connector.



VH 9-Pin Retro-Fit without Cord

Heater assembly, 2.25", 304SS, PSI switch. Includes 2"x2" tail pieces, 2" ridged gaskets. Does not include Hi-Limit sensor.

Incoloy Element

48-0019	13" - 5.5kW/240V
48-0019A	15" - 5.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Older Versi-Heat heaters with 9-Pin Connector.



CS300/AP-2 Heater Housing Kit

Heater housing kit, includes ABS housing, bushing, union, and O-ring gasket.

Part Number

48-0057

Replacement Heater Housing for:

CS300 & AP-2



CS500/4000 Heater Housing Kit

Heater housing kit, includes ABS housing, bushing, union, O-ring gasket, hi-limit reset button, and cover plate.

Part Number

48-0014

Replacement Heater Housing for:

CS500 & 4000



All heater assemblies come with tail pieces and gaskets

CS300/500/4000/AP-2 Heater Housing Parts

02-0055	Rivet, Hi-Limit Reset
15-0031	Bushing, Heater Housing, Threaded
42-0005	Union, Pump, 1 1/2"
60-0001	O-Ring, Heater, 5X5 Flange
65-0119A	Plate, Cover, Heater Kits, No Slots
41-00010	Current Collector, HQ/AT



Heater Kit w/Thermostat

Heater kit, built in thermostat, PSI switch and hi-limit. Includes assorted fittings.

Part Number

48-0017A	5.5kW/240V
48-0017	4.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Brett 22-0135



Heater Kit without Thermostat

Heater kit, PSI switch and hi-limit. Includes assorted fittings.

Part Number

48-0018A	5.5kW/240V
48-0018	4.5kW/240V

Replacement Heater for:

Brett 22-0134



Universal Deluxe

Universal Deluxe Heater Replacement. Replaces all 10" Deluxe heaters with 5" x 5" plate.

Replaces: (5.5kW) B2550-0306, B2550-0316, B2550-2000/ET, B2550-2001/ET, B2550-4004, B-2008, 24-00100, 24-00155, 24-00545, 24-02100, 24-08450, 24-08455, 24-08500

Part Number

27-B2550-7P-K	Titanium 5.5kW, 240V
27-B2550-HP-K	Titanium 11kW, 240V
27-B2550-FP-K	Titanium 8.5kW, 240V
27-B2550-6P-K	Titanium 4.5kW, 240V
27-B2550-5P-K	Titanium 4.0kW, 240V
27-B2550-4P-K	Titanium 3.0kW, 240V
27-B2550-2P-K	Titanium 2.0kW, 240V

Description

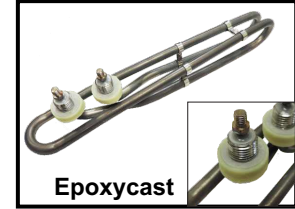
Converts from
3" to 1 1/2"

Includes:



Converts from
2" to 1 1/2"





All universal heater elements are individually boxed to keep the element clean and protect the terminals from being damaged prior to use. A color coded packing label is used on all universal element boxes to quickly & easily identify heater wattage.

Universal Flo-Thru elements are available individually boxed or as a 24 unit Master Pack shown above.

10" Flo-Thru Side

INCOLOY PT#	TITANIUM PT#	DESCRIPTION	INCOLOY PT#	TITANIUM PT#	DESCRIPTION
12-0100-K	12-0100F-K	5.5KW, 240V, 10"	12-0104-K	12-0104F-K	3.0KW, 240V, 10"
12-0119-K	12-0119F-K	5.0KW, 240V, 10"	12-0105-K	12-0105F-K	2.5KW, 240V, 10"
12-0101-K	12-0101F-K	4.5KW, 240V, 10"	12-0106-K	12-0106F-K	2.0KW, 240V, 10"
12-0102-K	12-0102F-K	4.0KW, 240V, 10"	12-0107-K	N/A	1.3KW, 240V, 10"
			12-0108-K	N/A	2.7KW, 240V, 10"

7" Flo-Thru Side

N/A	12-0110G-K	5.5KW, 240V, 7"	N/A	12-0114F-K	3.0KW, 240V, 7"
N/A	12-0111F-K	4.5KW, 240V, 7"	N/A	12-0116F-K	2.0KW, 240V, 7"
N/A	12-0112F-K	4.0KW, 240V, 7"	N/A	12-0118F-K	1.5KW, 240V, 7"
N/A	12-0113G-K	3.6KW, 240V, 7"			

9" Flo-Thru Center

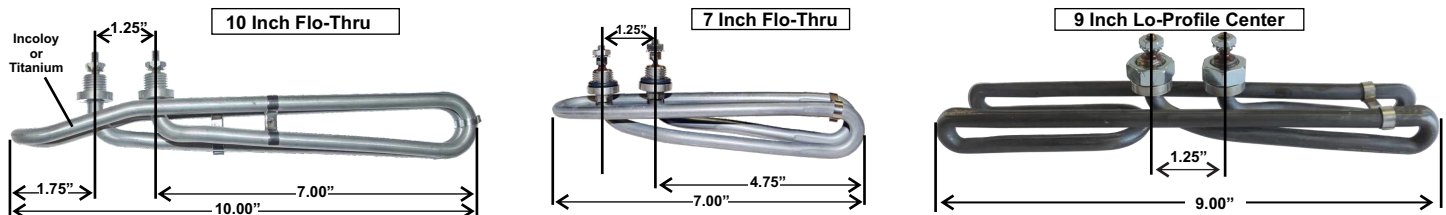
12-0509-K	12-0509F-K	5.0KW, 240V, 9"	12-0504-K	12-0504F-K	3.0KW, 240V, 9"
12-0500-K	12-0500F-K	5.5KW, 240V, 9"	12-0505-K	12-0505F-K	2.5KW, 240V, 9"
12-0501-K	12-0501F-K	4.5KW, 240V, 9"	12-0506-K	12-0506F-K	2.0KW, 240V, 9"
12-0502-K	12-0502F-K	4.0KW, 240V, 9"	12-0507-K	12-0507F-K	1.5KW, 240V, 9"
12-0503-K	12-0503F-K	3.5KW, 240V, 9"	12-0508-K	12-0508F-K	1.0KW, 240V, 9"

New
Epoxycast®
Elements Available

Epoxycast Elements are available in both Incoloy and Titanium by simply adding an "E" to the element part number above.

Example: **12-E0100-K**

HQ HEATER ELEMENT DETAILS



For Flo-Thru:

Individual Box Dimensions: 10.75"W x 2.25"H x 1.75"D
Individual Box Weight: .75 lbs.
24 Master Pack Dimensions: 26"W x 20"H x 11"D
24 Master Pack Weight: 18.75 lbs.

Conversion Formula = Divide Watts by 4 (IE: 5.5kw x 1000 = 5500watts/4 = 1375watts @ 120V)



10" Hairpin

INCOLOY PT#	TITANIUM PT#	DESCRIPTION	INCOLOY PT#	TITANIUM PT#	DESCRIPTION
12-0300-K	N/A	5.5KW, 240V, 10"	12-0302-K	N/A	4.0KW, 240V, 10"

6.75" Hairpin

12-0300A-K	N/A	5.5KW, 240V, 6.75"	12-0303A-K	N/A	3.6KW, 240V, 6.75"
12-0302A-K	N/A	4.0KW, 240V, 6.75"	12-0306A-K	N/A	2.0KW, 240V, 6.75"

8" Hairpin w/Plate

N/A	12-0307F-K	2.0KW, 240V, 8"	N/A	12-0309F-K	3.0KW, 240V, 8"
N/A	12-0308F-K	2.5KW, 240V, 8"			

6" Spiral / Coil

N/A	12-0601F-K	4.5KW, 240V, 6"	N/A	12-0606F-K	2.0KW, 240V, 6"
-----	------------	-----------------	-----	------------	-----------------

5" x 5" Flanged Mounted

N/A	12-0010F-K	5.5KW, 240V	N/A	12-0014F-K	3.0KW, 240V
N/A	12-0011F-K	4.5KW, 240V	N/A	12-0016F-K	2.0KW, 240V
N/A	12-0012F-K	4.0KW, 240V			

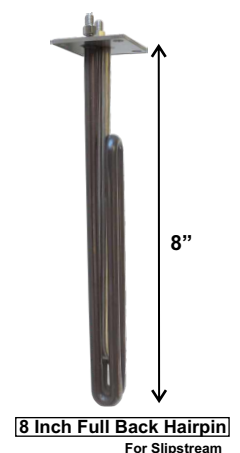
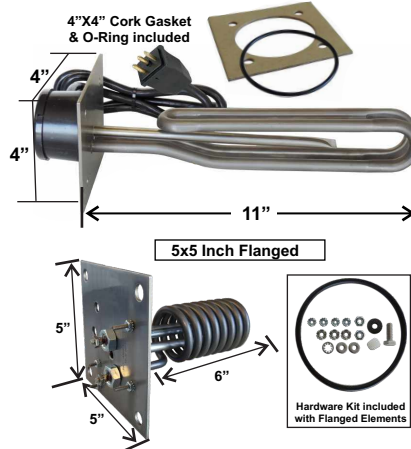
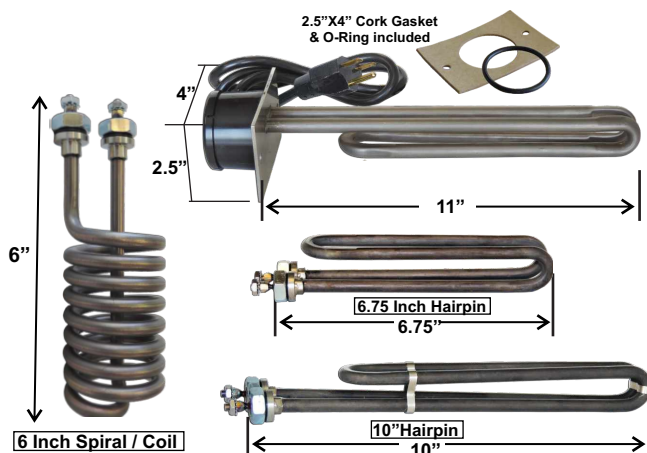
4" X 4" Flanged Mounted W/Cord

12-1464-BC-K	N/A	1.5KW, 120V, 4" x 4" Plate, w/ Molded 30" Cord
12-1464-AC-K	N/A	1.5KW, 120V, 4" x 4" Plate, w/ Nema 36" Cord

2" X 4" Flanged Mounted W/Cord

12-1463-BC-K	N/A	2.5KW, 240V, 2" x 4" Plate, w/ Molded 30" Cord
12-1463-AC-K	N/A	2.5KW, 240V, 2" x 4" Plate, w/ Nema 36" Cord

HQ HEATER ELEMENT DETAILS



Conversion Formula = Divide Watts by 4 (IE: 5.5kw x 1000 = 5500watts/4 = 1375watts @ 120V)

Why choose Hydro-Quip? Here's why ...

Warranty & Customer Service

At Hydro-Quip, our most vital asset is our customers. We strive to ensure that the needs of our customers are being met. Not only do we have a knowledgeable technical staff, we also offer warranty on all our products

Wide Selection of Heater Assemblies

Our HQ generic heater series offers replacements for Therm Products, Balboa, Gecko and many more. We also produce the Universal Rite-Fit heater series that will replace 100's of different heater assemblies in the field.

Replacement Parts

Many of the parts in this catalog are most likely familiar although you may not have had a good dependable source to purchase them from until now. Whether you are looking for electro-mechanical or solid state replacement parts, you will find many of top sellers in this catalog.

Balboa® Retrofit Kits

Hydro-Quip is now offering Balboa Retrofit Kits which includes VS and BP Series Systems. With our extensive list of Balboa replacement parts it makes us a dependable source for Balboa replacement products.

Retro-Fit Slide Controls

Hydro-Quip Continues to offer the broadest selection of retro-fit controls and equipment to fit all of your spa or hot tub needs. The "Slide" heater feature allows for a flexible fit heater to get your job completed in a quick and efficient manner.

UL Listed Outdoor Equipment System

Our UL Listed Equipment Systems are available as 5.5 or 11KW electric and gas ready are now WiFi capable. This system is perfect for customers who are operating their spa independently, our 8000 series brings all the features necessary for a stand alone state of the art hot tub or spa installation.

Integrated Ozone Generator

By integrating the Ozone Generator into our Spa products we now have the Ozonator interlocked to operate automatically when the power is on. An integrated Ozone generator also eliminates an "extra" component (or two) to be mounted under the spa.

Global Connectivity

Hydro-Quip is now offering a new line of Wi-Fi Enabled Systems. This feature gives you the capability of running your spa or hot tub using a smartphone or tablet.



THE DISTRIBUTOR'S CHOICE IN THE LEISURE WATER INDUSTRY.

copyright 2026 HydroQuip. JL

Copyright © 2026 Hydroquip. All Rights Reserved



HYDROQUIP™
Premier providers of quality retrofit control systems

510A N. Sheridan St.
Corona, CA 92878
Tel: 951.273.7575
HydroQuip.com